



# BANGLADESH BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

**ANNUAL  
2023-24**

---

**STATISTICS DEPARTMENT  
BANGLADESH BANK**

***EDITORIAL COMMITTEE***

***CHAIRMAN***

*Tarun Kanti Ghosh*  
*Executive Director (Statistics)*

***MEMBERS***

*Md. Anis Ur Rahman*  
*Director*

*Dr. Saiful Arefeen*  
*Additional Director*

*Sanjida Afrin*  
*Joint Director*

*Md. Asif Newaz Emon*  
*Deputy Director*

*Mohammad Aminul Kaiser*  
*Assistant Director*

**ANNUAL  
BANGLADESH  
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS  
2023–24**



**STATISTICS DEPARTMENT  
BANGLADESH BANK**

**Suggestions/comments for improvement in the contents of this booklet would highly be appreciated. Users may kindly contact with the following address for their suggestions/comments and queries (if any):**

Director  
Statistics Department  
Bangladesh Bank  
Head Office, Dhaka.  
Phone:+88-02-9530245  
e-mail: [md.anis@bb.org.bd](mailto:md.anis@bb.org.bd)

Additional Director  
Statistics Department  
Bangladesh Bank  
Head Office, Dhaka.  
Phone:+ 88-02-9530272  
e-mail: [saiful.arefeen@bb.org.bd](mailto:saiful.arefeen@bb.org.bd)

## CONTENTS

	<b>Pages</b>
<b>Chapter One</b>	
<b>Introduction</b>	
1.1 Introduction	1
1.2 Block/group/community/regions	1
<b>Chapter Two</b>	
<b>Balance of Payments Components</b>	
2.1 Components of balance of payments	4
2.2 Detailed description: components of balance of payments	4
<b>Chapter Three</b>	
<b>A Review on Bangladesh Balance of Payments, 2022-23</b>	
3.1 The overall trend of BOP major components	10
3.2 Current account	11
3.2.1 Foreign trade	12
3.2.1.1 Exports	14
3.2.1.2 Imports	16
3.3 Services account	18
3.4 Primary income	21
3.5 Secondary income	22
3.6 Capital and financial account	24
3.7 Reserve assets	26
3.8 Exchange rate	27
<b>Review Tables</b>	<b>Pages</b>
Table-1: Major component-wise BOP	11
Table-2: Foreign trade	14
Table-3: Exports	15
Table-4: Imports	18
Table-5: Services account	20
Table-6: Primary income	22
Table-7: Secondary income	23

Table-8: Capital and financial account 25

Table-9: Reserve assets 26

<b>Figures</b>	<b>Pages</b>
Figure 1: Historical movement of current account balance, capital account and financial account	10
Figure 2: Recent trends of current account balance and its components	12
Figure 3: Historical movement of foreign trade	13
Figure 4: Recent trends of trade balance and its components	13
Figure 5: Commodity wise exports	16
Figure 6: Commodity wise imports	16-17
Figure 7: Historical movement of services	19
Figure 8: Service receipts and service payments during 2023-24	19
Figure 9: Historical movement of primary income	21
Figure 10: Primary income credit and debit during 2023-24	21
Figure 11: Recent trends of workers' remittances	23
Figure 12: Recent trends of investment (net)	24
Figure 13: Types of investment (net) during 2023-24	24
Figure 14: Recent trends of foreign exchange reserves	26
Figure 15: Historical movement of exchange rate-Taka/US Dollar	27

<b>Statistical Tables</b>	<b>Pages</b>
Table-10: Bangladesh balance of payments- Global	29-31
Table-11: Bangladesh balance of payments with the United Kingdom	32-34
Table-12: Bangladesh balance of payments with the United States of America	35-37
Table-13: Bangladesh balance of payments with India	38-40
Table-14: Bangladesh balance of payments with China	41-43
Table-15: Bangladesh balance of payments with European Union	44-46
Table-16: Bangladesh balance of payments with other European countries	47-49
Table-17: Bangladesh balance of payments with Organization of Islamic Conference (OIC)	50-52
Table-18: Bangladesh balance of payments with Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)	53-55
Table-19: Bangladesh balance of payments with Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)	56-58
Table-20: Bangladesh balance of payments with Asian Clearing Unit (ACU)	59-61
Table-21: Bangladesh balance of payments with South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC)	62-64
Table-22: Bangladesh balance of payments with Developing Eight (D-8)	65-67
Table-23: Bangladesh balance of payments with North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA)	68-70
Table-24: Bangladesh balance of payments with Other Asian Countries	71-73
Table-25: Bangladesh balance of payments with Rest of the World	74-76
Table-26: Bangladesh balance of payments –Time Series	77-81
Table-27: International investment position of Bangladesh –Time Series	82-87





# Chapter One: Introduction

## 1.1 Introduction

The Bangladesh Bank has been following a new classification system for balance of payments (BOP) presentation as per the 6<sup>th</sup> edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (BPM6) from the fiscal year 2012-13. As defined by the International Monetary Fund, the balance of payments is a statistical statement for a given period showing:

- a) Transactions in goods, services and income between an economy and the rest of the world;
- b) Changes in the economy's monetary gold, special drawing rights (SDRs) and other financial claims on and liabilities to the rest of the world;
- c) Transfers and counterpart entries that are needed to balance, in an accounting sense, any entry for the foregoing transactions and changes which are not mutually offsetting.

The standard components, as shown in this publication correspond, as far as possible, with those detailed in **BPM6**. However, BOP numbers appearing in the Annual Report of the bank may differ from those in the present brochure because though both publications are based on BPM6, the BOP aggregates are presented somewhat differently in the Annual Report on analytical considerations.

As per the basic conventions in accounting, balance of payments transactions are recorded in the form of double-entry bookkeeping, with each credit-entry exactly balanced by an offsetting debit-entry and vice versa. A credit-entry records the provision of real resources denoting exports of goods and services and a decrease in holding of foreign financial assets or an increase in foreign financial liabilities. Conversely, a debit-entry records the provision of real resources denoting imports of goods and services and an increase in holding of foreign financial assets or a decrease in foreign financial liabilities. Unrequited transfers and counter-parts are shown as credits when the entries to which they provide the offsets are debits and as debits when those entries are credits. The net positions are arrived at by deducting debits from credits. In the case of assets and liabilities, whether real or financial, a positive (credit) figure represents an increase in holdings, while a negative (debit) figure represents a decrease.

The main source documents for the compilation of the Bangladesh balance of payments are the records of the authorised dealers, supplemented by information obtained from the Bangladesh Bank, and Economic Relations Division (ERD) of the Ministry of Finance. To compile export and import data, customs records have been accessed. Exchange records cover transactions financed out of cash resources.

## 1.2 Block/group/community/regions

The balance of payments statements, as included in this publication, have been compiled in respect of transactions with four countries: the United Kingdom, U.S.A., China and India and several country groups viz. European Union, Other European Countries, Organisation of Islamic Conference, Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries, Association of South-East Asian Nations, Asian Clearing Union, South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation, Developing Eight, North American Free Trade Agreement, Other Asian Countries and Rest of the World. The aggregate of the regional BOP figures will not tally with those of the global BOP due to the overlapping of some countries among

the regions. The composition of country groups may change from time to time. The country groups as of 30<sup>th</sup> June 2020 comprised as under:

### **1.2.1 European Union (EU)**

Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain and Sweden.

### **1.2.2 Other European Countries**

Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Belarussia, Bosnia And Herzegovina, Georgia, Gibraltar, Iceland, Isle of Man, Kosovo, Liechtenstein, Macedonia, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Norway, Russian Federation, San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom (Uk), Vatican City and Western Hampshire.

### **1.2.3 Organisation of Islamic Conference (OIC)**

Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Benin, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina, Faso, Cameroon, Chad, Comoros, Cote D Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Indonesia, Iran, Islamic Republic of Iraq, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon, Libyan Arab, Jamahiriya, Malaysia, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Territory Occupied, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Suriname, Syrian Arab Republic, Tajikistan, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uganda, United Arab Emirates (UAE), Uzbekistan, Yemen, Arab Republic of.

### **1.2.4 Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)**

Algeria, Angola, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Islamic Republic of Iraq, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates (UAE), Venezuela, and Bolivarian Republic of.

### **1.2.5 Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)**

Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam.

### **1.2.6 Asian Clearing Union (ACU)**

Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Iran, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Maldives.

### **1.2.7 South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC)**

Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka

### **1.2.8 Developing Eight (D-8)**

Bangladesh, Egypt, Indonesia, Iran, Malaysia, Nigeria, Pakistan and Turkey.

### **1.2.9 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA)**

Canada, Mexico and the United States of America.

### **1.2.10 Other Asian Countries**

Armenia, Azerbaijan, China People's Republic (P.R), Gilbert, Hong Kong: Sar of China, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Republic of Kyrgyzstan, Macao: Sar of China, Mongolia, Nauru, New Caledonia, Taiwan: Province of China, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan.

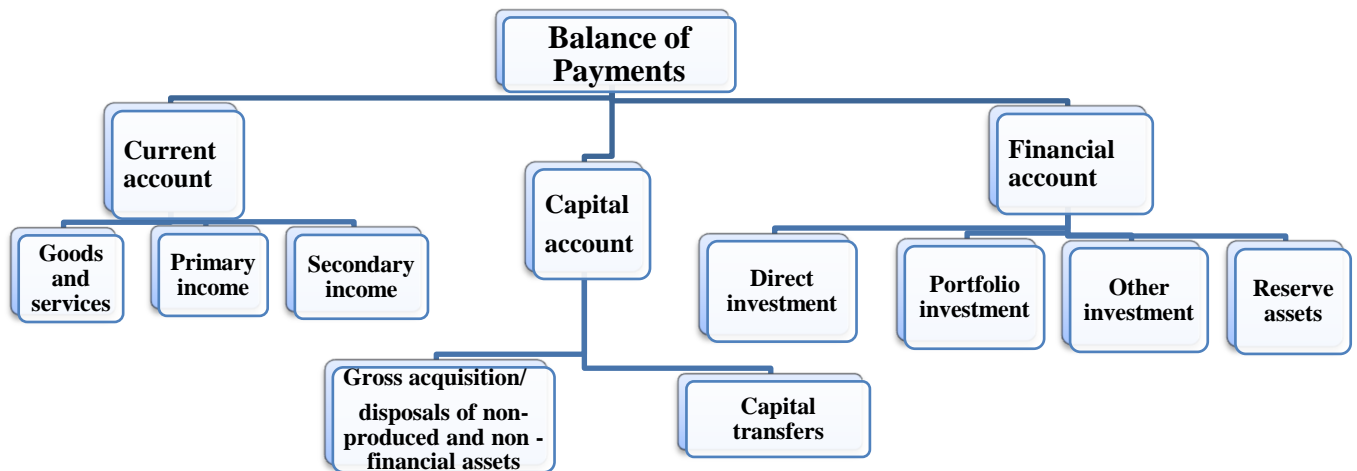
### **1.2.11 Rest of the World**

All other countries except those mentioned above.

## Chapter Two: Balance of Payments Components

### 2.1 Components of balance of payments

As per BPM6, the standard components incorporated in the Bangladesh balance of payments statements are grouped under three major categories: 1) Current account, 2) Capital account and 3) Financial account. The Current account includes (A) Goods and services, (B) Primary income and (C) Secondary income offsetting provision or acquisition of the economy's real or financial resources for immediate consumption without *quid pro quo*. The financial account shows transactions in financial assets and liabilities. Institutional sector and maturity of financial instruments are other classifications applied to some components of financial accounts.



### 2.2 Detailed description: components of balance of payments

The standard components of balance of payments as per BPM6 are described below:

#### 2.2.1 Current account

##### A) Goods and services

##### a) Goods

Recording of goods implies the provision or acquisition of real resources of an economy to and from the rest of the world. The credit entries of the flows measure the domestic real resources provided, while the debit entries stand for the acquisition of real resources from the rest of the world. Goods cover general merchandise, net exports under merchandising and non-monetary gold.

## **1) General merchandise**

The credit entries cover mainly merchandise exports on a freight-on-board (f.o.b.) basis and are derived from customs records provided by the Export Promotion Bureau (EPB). The debit entries cover mainly merchandise imports on cost, insurance and freight (c.i.f.) basis and derived from customs records provide by the National Board of Revenue (NBR). To arrive at a uniform valuation with export, transportation services at an estimated rate of 7.5 percent are deducted from c.i.f. import data. It may be noted that imports and exports also include those made through the enterprises operating in the Export Processing Zone (EPZ). However, EPZ- related exports and imports are included in general merchandise from the customs records. The goods procured in ports by carriers, such as fuels, provisions, stores and supplies for carriers usually purchased for commercial use in ships, aircraft and other carriers, are included under general merchandise.

## **2) Net exports under merchanting**

Merchanting is defined as the purchase of goods by a resident of the compiling economy from a non-resident combined with the subsequent resale of the same goods to another non-resident without the goods being present in the compiling economy. The item refers to the net of goods sold and acquired under merchanting. The goods sold under merchanting are included as credit. Goods acquired under merchanting are included as negative credit instead of so-called debit. However, only the net amount will be included under exports instead of gross sold/acquired under merchanting.

## **3) Non-monetary gold**

This represents gold that is held as a store of value which is not recognized as part of reserves in the financial account.

### **b) Services**

Recording of services implies the provision or acquisition of services of an economy to and from the rest of the world. The credit entries measure the services provided, and the debit entries measure the acquisition of services from the rest of the world. Services items through central accounts are also incorporated.

#### **1) Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others**

It covers processing, assembly, labelling, packing and so forth undertaken by enterprises that do not own the goods concerned. The manufacturing is undertaken by an entity that does not own the goods and that is paid a fee by the owner. In this case, the ownership of the goods does not change, so no general merchandise transaction is recorded between the processor and the owner.

#### **2) Maintenance and repair services**

Maintenance and repair services cover maintenance and repair work by residents on goods that are owned by non-residents (and *vice-versa*). The repair may be performed at the site of the repairer or elsewhere. Repair on goods includes the value of repairs with the provision of materials for major refits of ships, aircraft and other carriers.

### **3) Transportation**

Transportation covers all transportation (sea, air, rail, road and others) services that are performed by residents for those of non-residents and *vice-versa* and involved with carriage of passengers, movement of goods (freight), charter of carriers with crew and other related supporting and auxiliary services. Activities like freight insurance and goods procured in ports by carriers are excluded from transportation, but cleaning of transportation equipment is included under this item.

### **4) Travel**

Travel represents receipts and payments under tourism and other travel for such purposes as business and personal. Business travellers are usually commercial travellers, government employees on official travel and employees of international organizations on official missions. Personal travel covers travellers going abroad for various purposes such as religious, educational, health, visits to relatives and friends, and participation in sports.

### **5) Construction services**

Construction services cover receipts for work abroad on construction projects and installation by personnel of resident enterprises and payments on account of salary and allowances paid to the personnel of non-resident enterprises engaged in construction projects in Bangladesh.

### **6) Insurance services**

Credit entries cover net premiums on direct insurance and reinsurance assumed by resident insurance companies. Debit entries cover premiums on merchandise insurance on imports, which are not available separately but are included in freight.

### **7) Financial services (other than insurance)**

Receipts by banks operating in Bangladesh from their offices and correspondents abroad and payments by banks to their branches and correspondents abroad on account of commission, cable charges including fees associated with letter of credit, bankers acceptances, lines of credit, financial leasing and other fees etc. are included under financial services.

### **8) Charges for the use of intellectual property**

The item covers receipts and payments associated with the authorized use of intangible non-produced, non-financial assets and proprietary rights, such as patents, copyrights, trademarks, industrial processes etc., and the use through licensing agreements of produced originals or photo types such as manuscripts and films.

### **9) Telecommunications, computer and information services**

Telecommunications services encompass the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data or other information by telephone, radio and television cable transmission, satellite, and e-mail, including

business network services, teleconferencing and support services. Computer services consist of hardware and software-related services and data processing services. Information services include news agency services, such as the provision of news, photographs and feature articles to the media.

#### **10) Other business services**

Receipts and payments on account of research and development services; legal, accounting, management consult & publication services; advertising, market research & public opinion polling servicing; waste treatment, de-pollution, agricultural and mining services, and technical, trade-related and other business services are covered under this head.

#### **11) Personal, cultural, and recreational services**

It covers receipts and payments on account of audio visual and related services and other cultural and recreational services.

#### **12) Government goods and services, n.i.e.**

Under this residual item, the primary credit entries are service expenditures of foreign diplomatic missions and international organizations in Bangladesh and the primary debit entries are the expenditures relating to Bangladesh diplomatic personnel, diplomatic and trade missions, and military expenditures abroad. Govt. services through central accounts are also incorporated.

### **B) Primary income**

The Primary Income component of the Balance of Payments is restricted to income earned from the provision of two factors of production, viz, labour and capital. Accordingly, income earned from labour is called compensation of employees, while income earned from the capital is called investment income.

#### **1) Compensation of employees**

Wages, salaries and other benefits received by short-term workers (less than one year) from non-resident employers and that of local staff of embassies, consulates and international organizations are treated as credit entries while the reverse is debit entries under this head.

#### **2) Investment income**

##### **i) Direct investment**

The credit entry covers profit receipts on equity participation and interest receipts on debt from abroad by Bangladeshi direct investors, and the debit entry records the profit and interest paid to the foreign direct investors by the reporting economy. Data on direct investment income are derived from banking records. Data on reinvested earnings are collected through enterprise surveys.

## **ii) Portfolio investment**

The credit entry covers dividends accrued on equity securities (shares) and interest received from holding foreign bonds, notes, money market instruments, and associated financial derivatives, and the debit entry includes the payments on account of the same instruments to foreign investors. Data on portfolio investment income are collected from the exchange records provided by authorized dealers.

## **iii) Other investment**

The credit entry under this heading mainly includes interest and discount received by Bangladesh Bank from investment accounts and treasury bills and receipts of interest/discount on all other resident claims on non-residents other than direct and portfolio investment. The debit entry represents mainly interest payments of medium and long-term (MLT) loans and other short-term loans, payments of IMF charges and payments of interest/discount on all other liabilities to non-residents other than direct and portfolio investment.

## **3) Other primary income:**

Other Primary Income consists of Taxes on production and on imports, Subsidies and rent.

## **C) Secondary income**

Official grants in food and commodities for immediate consumption and technical assistance are included in the secondary income. It also includes workers' remittances, other gifts and donations etc.

### **1) General government**

The credit entries for secondary income of the general government (i.e. government official sectors) include grants in the form of food and commodity and technical assistance received from donor countries and international organizations. Debit entries represent payments on the same accounts.

### **2) Other sectors**

Credit entries of other secondary income mainly cover workers' remittances and donations provided by foreign private organizations, excluding the sale of foreign bonds. Payments on the same accounts constitute debit entries.

## **2.2.2 Capital account**

Capital accounts in international account include the acquisition and disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets between residents and non-residents and capital transfers receivable and payable between residents and non-residents.

### **A) Gross acquisition/disposals of non-produced and non-financial assets**

The credit entries of non-produced and non-financial assets consist of natural resources, contracts, leases and licenses and marketing assets. Payments on the same accounts constitute debit entries.



## **B) Capital transfers**

Capital transfer consists of a transfer of ownership of fixed assets or forgiveness of financial liabilities between residents and non-residents without *quid pro quo*. It includes mainly official project grants (excluding technical assistance) data, which are collected from the ERD.

### **2.2.3) Financial account**

Financial account records all transactions associated with changes of ownership in foreign financial assets and liabilities. The financial account is classified, firstly, mainly by four functional categories: A) Direct investment, B) Portfolio investment, C) Other investment and D) Reserve assets; secondly, by direction of investment (assets and liabilities); and thirdly, by instrument of investment (equity, bonds and notes, loans etc.).

#### **A) Direct investment**

This item covers remittances received from foreign direct investors in their enterprises in the reporting economy and remittances made abroad by Bangladeshi direct investors for equity participation. The data on foreign direct investment (FDI) transactions are collected through enterprise surveys.

#### **B) Portfolio investment**

Portfolio investment covers remittances received from (credit) and paid to (debit) on account of equity securities (share) and debt securities in the form of bonds and notes, money market instrument and financial derivatives. Information on portfolio investment are collected through banks. Steps have also been taken to collect additional information through enterprise surveys.

#### **C) Other investment**

Other investment includes all financial transactions that are not covered in the categories for direct investment, portfolio investment or reserve assets. Under other investment, the instrument classified under assets and liabilities, comprises trade credits and advances, loans (including use of Fund credit and other loans from the Fund), currency and deposits and other assets and liabilities.

#### **D) Reserve assets**

Data on international reserves comprise of monetary gold, SDR, reserve position in the Fund and foreign exchange which are collected from the internal records of the Bangladesh Bank and IMF. Transactions of gold, SDR and foreign exchange of Bangladesh Bank, transactions in the reserve position in the IMF are reflected in the reserve assets.

## Chapter Three: A Review on Bangladesh Balance of Payments, 2023-24

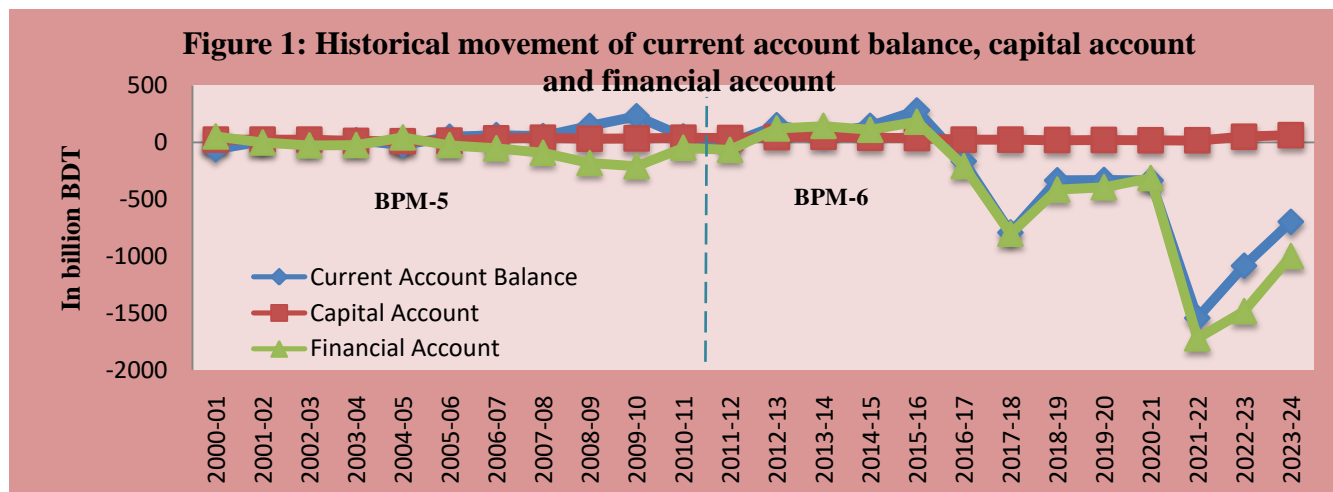
### 3.1 The overall trend of BOP major components

The balance of payments (BOP) plays an important role in a country's economy. The statistics department of Bangladesh Bank has been compiling the balance of payments of Bangladesh to analyze monetary policies, export-import policies, currency value appreciation or depreciation, macroeconomic policies, and potential structural imbalances that may arise in the external accounts of our economy. To compile the BOP, the statistics department collects relevant data from numerous sources and adjusts several components, including export, import, and trade credit compliance with the IMF manuals (Such as BPM5 and BPM6). Additionally, when necessary, we performed relevant estimates of BOP components owing to unavailable data. The IMF BPM6 manual has been implemented to compile the Bangladesh balance of payments since FY12. The most recent data has been used to prepare the balance of payments for FY24 as per the IMF BPM6 manual.

International transactions are commonly broken down into three important sub-components: current account balance (CA), capital account balance (KA), and financial account balance (FA), which are used to prepare the country's balance of payments accounting. Here is a brief discussion of the main components of balance of payments:

The current account balance depicts a significant fluctuation from 2000-01 to 2023-24, reaching a peak at a surplus of BDT 208,204 million in 2015-16. It is noticeable that the current account balance shows almost a flat line up to 2015-16 except for a slight fluctuation in 2009-10, then a sharp decline in 2017-18, and a slight rise with a steady growth up to 2020-21, dramatically fall to a deficit of BDT 1,545,027 million in 2021-22. After this period, the current account balance displays an upward trend, attaining a deficit of BDT 698,811 million in 2023-24.

Similar to the current account balance, the net financial account shows a notable surge from 2003-04 onwards, rising to a high of BDT 181,931 million in 2015-16 and falling in 2017-18, then rising slowly from 2017-18 to 2020-21. After this period, the net financial account saw a notable decrease of BDT 1,723,461 million and then improved sharply to a decline of BDT 1,001,512 million in 2023-24, while the capital account exhibited a rising trend over the period with occasional fluctuations, achieving its highest level of BDT 62,769 million in 2023-24 (Figure 1).



In the fiscal year 2023-24, the current account under Bangladesh's balance of payments recorded a deficit of BDT 698,811 million compared to a deficit of BDT 1,085,587 million in the previous year. The reduction in the deficit during this period is primarily due to a notable increase in exports (5.2%) and positive growth in secondary income (22.5%) compared to the previous year (Table 1). During the same timeframe, the capital account inflow was BDT 62,769 million, and the net balance of the financial account was BDT 1,001,512 million, resulting in negative errors and omissions amounting to BDT 365,470 million. The specifics of Bangladesh's Balance of Payments are presented in Table 26.

The summary position of the balance of payments for 2023-24 and 2022-23 is presented in Table-1 below:

**Table-1: Major component-wise BOP**

Items	2023-24					2022-23 <sup>R</sup>	Change	Growth (%)
	Jul-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total			
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)=(F-G)	(I)=(H/G)
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>-196876</b>	<b>-218792</b>	<b>-43666</b>	<b>-239477</b>	<b>-698811</b>	<b>-1085587</b>	<b>386776</b>	<b>35.6</b>
1. Goods and Services	<b>-645673</b>	<b>-763844</b>	<b>-616770</b>	<b>-903117</b>	<b>-2929404</b>	<b>-2965401</b>	<b>35997</b>	<b>1.2</b>
1.1 Goods	-548266	-682596	-502679	-759685	-2493226	-2707244	214018	7.9
1.1.1 Exports (f.o.b.)	1099305	1112304	1191223	1130716	4533548	4308048	225500	5.2
1.1.2 Imports (f.o.b.)	1647571	1794900	1693902	1890401	7026774	7015292	11482	0.2
1.2 Services(net)	-97407	-81248	-114091	-143432	-436178	-258157	-178021	-69.0
2. Primary Income(net)	<b>-99527</b>	<b>-117967</b>	<b>-128035</b>	<b>-134482</b>	<b>-480011</b>	<b>-333645</b>	<b>-146366</b>	<b>-43.9</b>
3. Secondary Income (net)	<b>548324</b>	<b>663019</b>	<b>701139</b>	<b>798122</b>	<b>2710604</b>	<b>2213459</b>	<b>497145</b>	<b>22.5</b>
3.1 General Government (net)	951	1528	1989	3644	8112	9344	-1232	-13.2
3.2 Other Transfers (net)	547373	661491	699150	794478	2702492	2204115	498377	22.6
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>4598</b>	<b>12985</b>	<b>14002</b>	<b>31184</b>	<b>62769</b>	<b>50282</b>	<b>12487</b>	<b>24.8</b>
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>-185509</b>	<b>-299624</b>	<b>-97740</b>	<b>-418639</b>	<b>-1001512</b>	<b>-1483884</b>	<b>482372</b>	<b>32.5</b>
1. Direct investment (net)	-38639	-43176	-47376	-33690	-162881	-157838	-5043	-3.2
2. Portfolio investment (net)	3931	5994	2329	6613	18867	25882	-7015	-27.1
3. Other investment (net)	233504	-331937	141702	-601388	-558119	-532425	-25694	-4.8
4. Reserve assets (net)	-384305	69495	-194395	209826	-299379	-819503	520124	63.5
<b>D. Errors and Omissions</b>	<b>6769</b>	<b>-93817</b>	<b>-68076</b>	<b>-210346</b>	<b>-365470</b>	<b>-448579</b>	<b>83109</b>	<b>18.5</b>

Note: 1. The customs record is used for both exports and imports.

2. The exports (f.o.b) & import (f.o.b) will not match with exports & imports mentioned in Table 3 & Table 4 due to some adjustments as per BPM6.

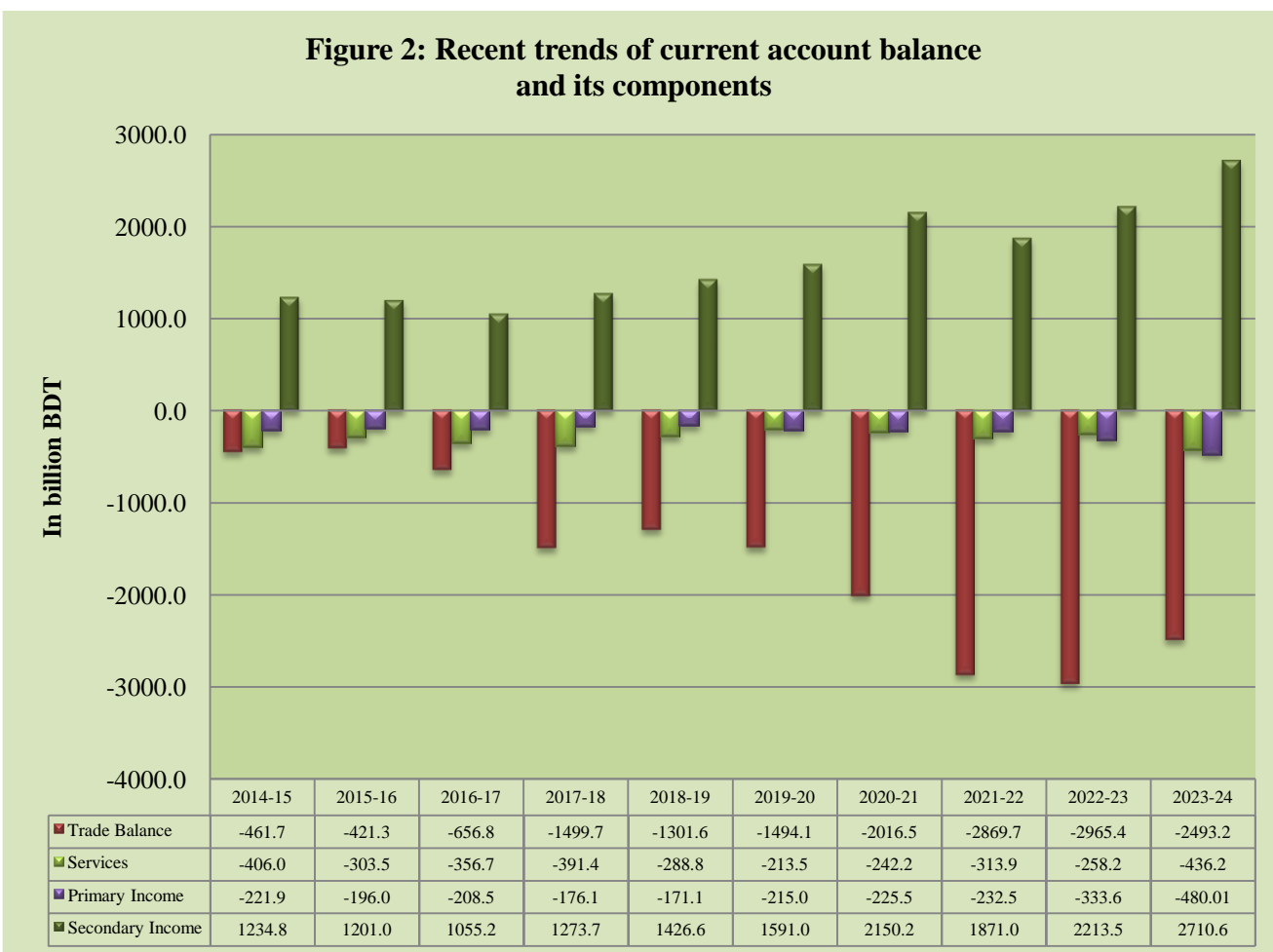
R: Revised.

### 3.2 Current account

Figure 2 illustrates a comparative analysis of the four components of the current account balance: trade balance, services, primary income and secondary income from 2014-15 to 2023-24, indicating an increasing growth of all the components over the period. It is mentionable that the current account balance touched a peak at a surplus of BDT 208,204 million in 2015-16 due to a deficit of trade balance and positive growth of secondary income. But for a higher increase in the deficit of trade balance current account balance dramatically fell in 2017-18 and 2021-22. In the last two years, the current account balance has improved due to a substantial increase in secondary income and reduction of trade deficit. However, the other two components of the current account, service and primary income, show an upward trend with slight fluctuations.

In 2023-24, the current account balance increased by 35.6% (BDT 386,776 million) compared to 2022-23 mainly due to the improvement of net workers' remittances (23.9%), a major component of secondary income and export f.o.b (5.2%), a component of the trade balance. In comparison to the BDT 2,707,244 million deficit in 2022-23, the trade deficit recorded BDT 2,493,226 million in 2023-24. The outflow of trade balance, services and primary income amounting to BDT 2,493,226 million, BDT 436,178 million and BDT 480,011 million respectively left a deficit in the current account balance in 2023-24 after offsetting the inflow of BDT 2,710,604 million as a secondary income (Table 1).

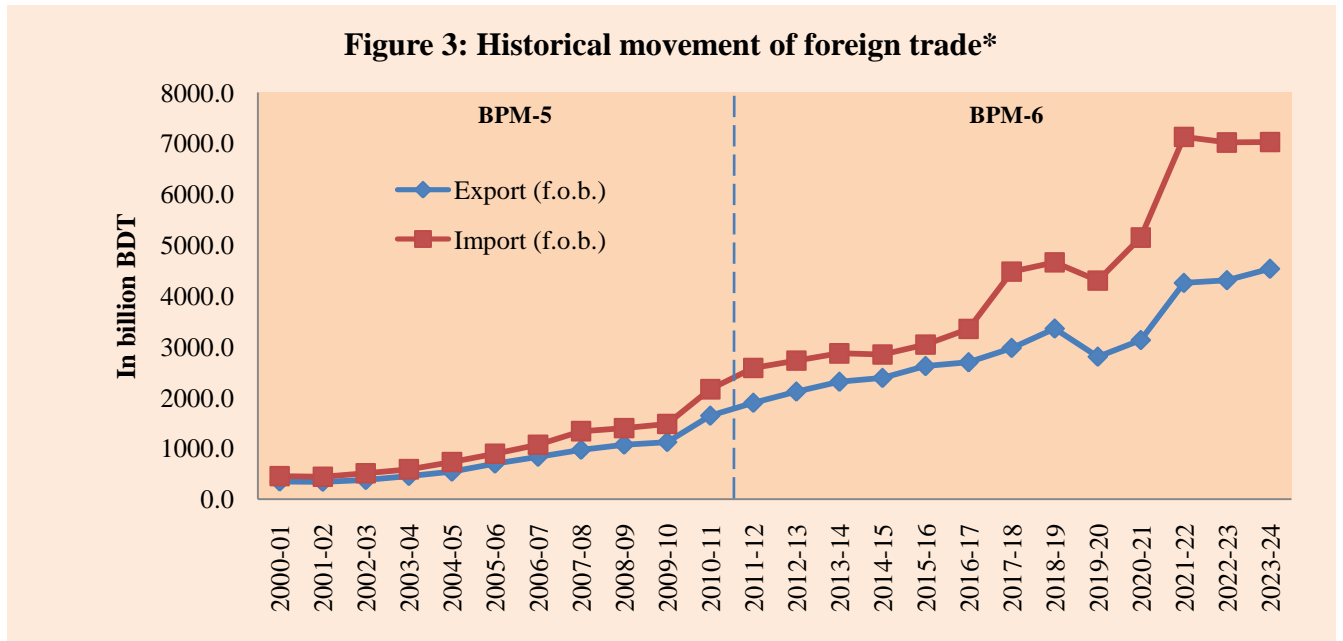
**Figure 2: Recent trends of current account balance and its components**



### 3.2.1 Foreign trade

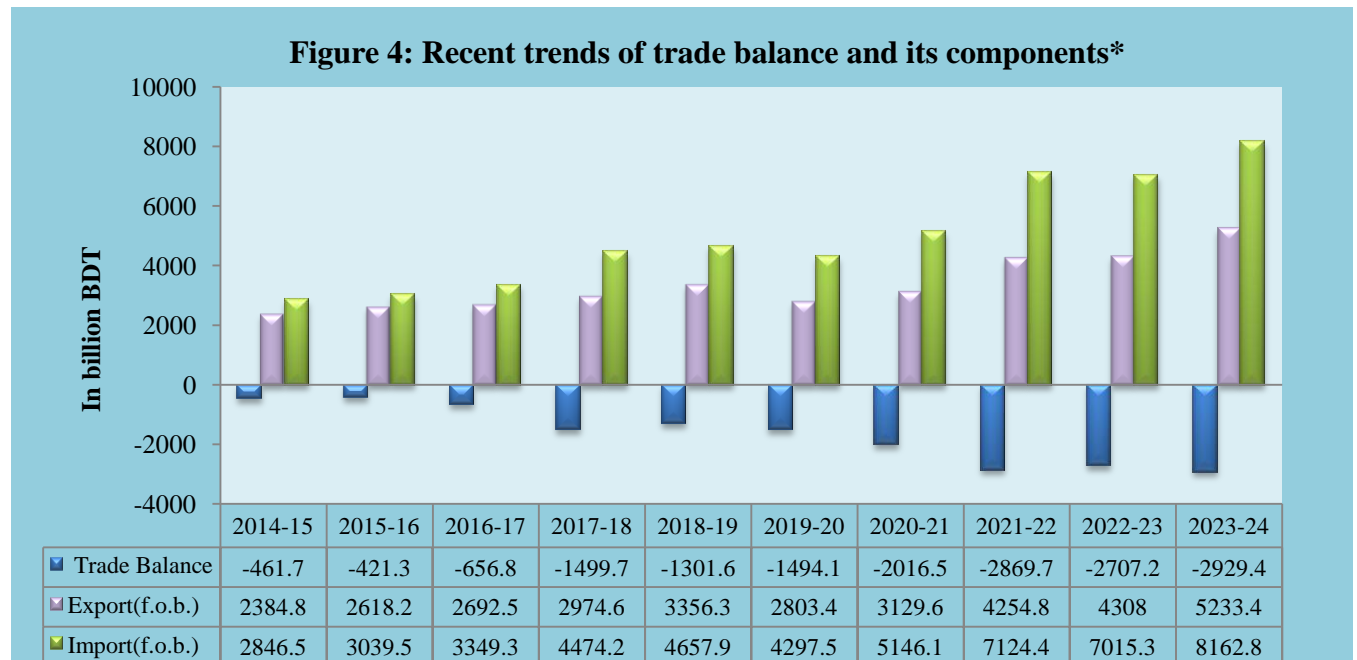
The export f.o.b depicts notably escalated from 2000-01 to 2023-24 with a slight fluctuation, reaching a peak at BDT 4,533,548 million in 2023-24. Despite fluctuations, there is an overall upward trend over the years under review, exhibiting variations but with a general increase in export volumes. Similar to export f.o.b, import f.o.b exhibits an increasing trend with significant growth observed, hitting BDT 7,124,447 million in 2021-22. From the historical movement of export f.o.b and import f.o.b, it is clear that landed imports have grown higher than export shipments. There is a trade deficit, notably high from 2015-16 onwards, reaching a peak of deficit from 2020-21 to 2022-23 resulting current account balance

dropping during this period (Figure 3). This data indicates Bangladesh's increasing involvement in international trade and a growing reliance on exports and imports.



\*Customs record is used to calculate Import f.o.b from 2011-12 and onwards. Banking channel data was used for calculating Import f.o.b. for 2010-11 and backwards.

Overall, export f.o.b and import f.o.b display a general upward trend, demonstrating an expanding trade scenario for Bangladesh (Figure 4).



\*Customs record is used to calculate Import f.o.b from 2011-12 and onwards. Banking channel data was used for calculating Import f.o.b. for 2010-11 and backwards.

The trade balance has recorded a deficit of BDT 2,493,226 million during the fiscal year 2023-24 as compared to the deficit of BDT 2,707,244 million in the previous fiscal year. In the year under review, the decrease in trade deficit of BDT 214,018 million over 2022-23 occurred due to an increase in export shipments (BDT 225,500 million) compared to the increase of landed imports (BDT 11,482 million).

The comparative position of export shipments and landed imports classified by mode of financing for 2023-24 and 2022-23 are shown in Table-2 below:

**Table-2: Foreign trade**

Mode of financing	2023-24					2022-23 <sup>R</sup>	Change	Growth (%)
	Jul-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total			
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)			
<b>Trade balance (1-2)</b>	<b>-548266</b>	<b>-682596</b>	<b>-502679</b>	<b>-759685</b>	<b>-2493226</b>	<b>-2707244</b>	<b>214018</b>	<b>7.9</b>
<b>1. Export (f.o.b.)</b>	<b>1099305</b>	<b>1112304</b>	<b>1191223</b>	<b>1130716</b>	<b>4533548</b>	<b>4308048</b>	<b>225500</b>	<b>5.2</b>
1.1 General								
Merchandise(including EPZ)	1099104	1112474	1191257	1130624	4533459	4307991	225468	5.2
1.2 Others	201	-170	-34	92	89	57	32	56.1
<b>2. Import (f.o.b.)</b>	<b>1647571</b>	<b>1794900</b>	<b>1693902</b>	<b>1890401</b>	<b>7026774</b>	<b>7015292</b>	<b>11482</b>	<b>0.2</b>
2.1 General								
Merchandise(including EPZ)	1647571	1794900	1693902	1890401	7026774	7015292	11482	0.2
2.2 Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-

R: Revised.

### 3.2.1.1 Exports

The exported goods worth BDT 4,941,187 million were made shipments as exports from Bangladesh in 2023-24 against BDT 4,619,911 million in 2022-23, representing an increase of 7.0 % (Table 3) over the previous year. Out of total exports during the year under review, export shipments for frozen foods were BDT 41,835 million (0.8 %), agricultural products were BDT 107,085 million (2.2 %) and manufactured products were BDT 4,792,266 million (97.0 %) (figure 5a), which shows an almost similar picture to the previous fiscal year's export portfolio (figure 5b). Among the commodities the major exported items were knitwear, woven garments, leather & leather products, jute & jute goods, home textiles, and cotton & cotton products worth BDT 2,141,174 million (43.3 %), BDT 1,873,306 million (37.9 %), 115,486 million (2.3 %), BDT 102,613 million (2.1 %), 86,857 million (1.8 %) and BDT 64,864 million (1.3 %) respectively. Exports from the EPZ enterprises constituted about 11.5 % of total shipments in the period under review.

The U.S.A. topped the list of potential buyers of goods from Bangladesh during the year 2023-24 with an amount of BDT 843,112 million (17.1 % of the total export). Other major countries in descending orders of magnitude of exports were Germany BDT 538,341 million (10.9 %), U.K. BDT 497,515 million (10.1 %), Spain BDT 385,888 million (7.8 %) and France BDT 253,115 million (5.1 %).

The major items exported to the U.S.A. were knitwear and woven garments amounting to BDT 250,270 million and BDT 485,273 million respectively while the leading items exported to Germany were knitwear of BDT 306,336 million and woven garments of BDT 195,569 million. In the same period, the major items exported to the U.K. were knitwear and woven garments amounting to BDT 278,447 million and BDT 187,549 million respectively while the leading items exported to Spain were knitwear

of BDT 206,135 million and woven garments of BDT 168,730 million and France were knitwear of BDT 135,741 million and woven garments of BDT 89,051 million.

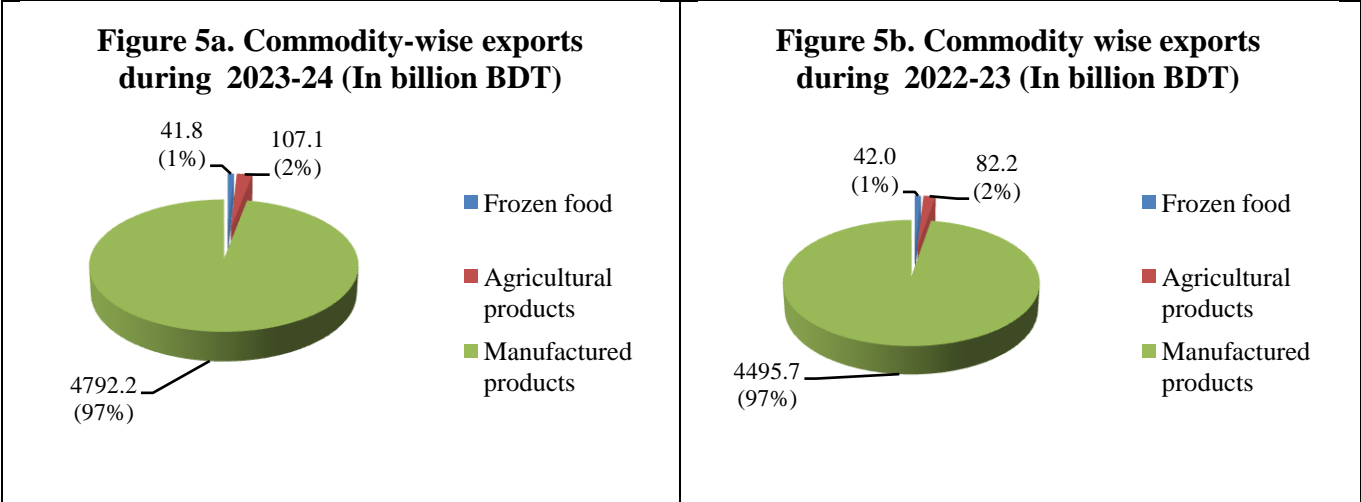
The position of exports, classified by major commodities, during the year under review as compared to that of the previous year is shown in Table-3 below :

**Table-3: Exports**

Major Commodities	2023-24					2022-23 <sup>R</sup>	In million BDT	
	Jul-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total		Change	Growth (%)
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)			
<b>A. Frozen food</b>	<b>10866</b>	<b>13048</b>	<b>9273</b>	<b>8648</b>	<b>41835</b>	<b>41975</b>	<b>-140</b>	<b>-0.3</b>
1. Fish	2831	3382	2733	2394	11340	9583	1757	18.3
2. Shrimps	7415	8885	5731	5557	27588	29882	-2294	-7.7
3. Others	620	781	809	697	2907	2510	397	15.8
<b>B. Agricultural products</b>	<b>28070</b>	<b>31829</b>	<b>23722</b>	<b>23464</b>	<b>107085</b>	<b>82230</b>	<b>24855</b>	<b>30.2</b>
1. Vegetables	5183	2553	2259	2494	12489	6069	6420	105.8
2. Tobacco	4627	9175	3056	3300	20158	16176	3982	24.6
3. Fruits & flower	317	745	479	1705	3246	106	3140	2962.3
4. Spices	1231	1592	1729	1776	6328	4190	2138	51.0
5. Dry food	5221	6712	6866	5313	24112	19910	4202	21.1
6. Others	16712	17764	16199	14189	64864	55689	9175	16.5
<b>C. Manufactured products</b>	<b>1145865</b>	<b>1162931</b>	<b>1274068</b>	<b>1209402</b>	<b>4792266</b>	<b>4495706</b>	<b>296560</b>	<b>6.6</b>
1. Petroleum bi-products	629	424	46	1254	2353	1788	565	31.6
2. Chemical products	10199	9556	8970	10117	38842	30109	8733	29.0
3. Plastic products	6111	7349	7239	6544	27243	20895	6348	30.4
4. Leather & Leather Products	27973	29592	27793	30128	115486	116991	-1505	-1.3
5. Cotton & cotton products	13744	16472	15716	15711	61643	40838	20805	50.9
6. Jute & Jute goods	25999	27756	26683	22175	102613	97269	5344	5.5
7. Specialized textiles	7988	9517	9955	10044	37504	28358	9146	32.3
8. Knitwear	540302	514120	542041	544711	2141174	2021172	120002	5.9
9. Woven garments	424306	451727	528482	468791	1873306	1771956	101350	5.7
10. Home textile	18773	19295	27097	21692	86857	101986	-15129	-14.8
11. Footwear	10202	11545	12344	12293	46384	38239	8145	21.3
12. Engineering products	13225	14162	14737	14298	56422	50996	5426	10.6
13. Ships, boats & floating structures	5	4	6	1	16	721	-705	-97.8
14. Others	46409	51413	52959	51642	202423	174388	28035	16.1
<b>Total* (A+B+C)</b>	<b>1184801</b>	<b>1207808</b>	<b>1307064</b>	<b>1241514</b>	<b>4941187</b>	<b>4619911</b>	<b>321276</b>	<b>7.0</b>
Of which exports from EPZ	1317	1368	1505	1488	5679	6462	-783	-12.1

\* The above export figures from custom records might differ from those in other tables due to some adjustments as per the IMF BPM6 manual.

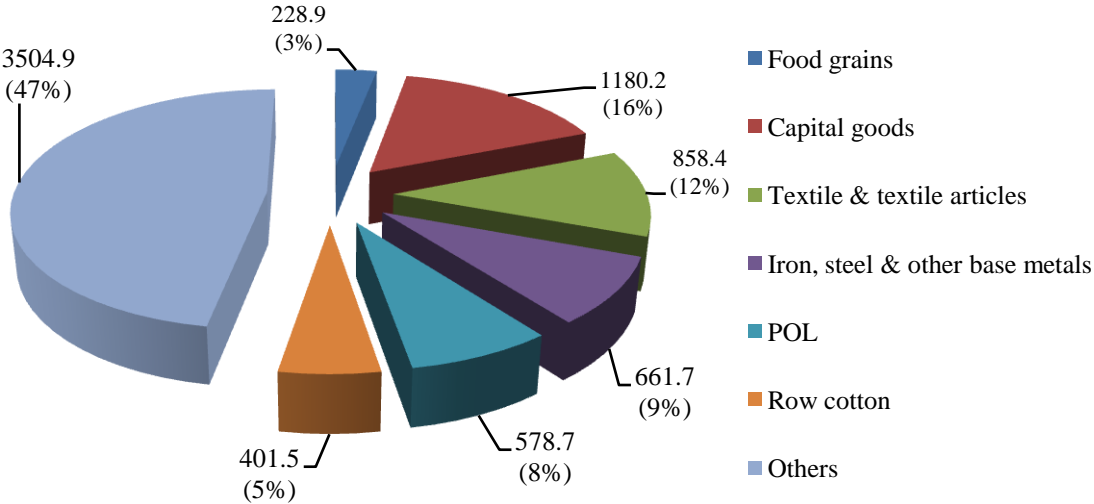
R: Revised



**3.2.1.2 Imports**

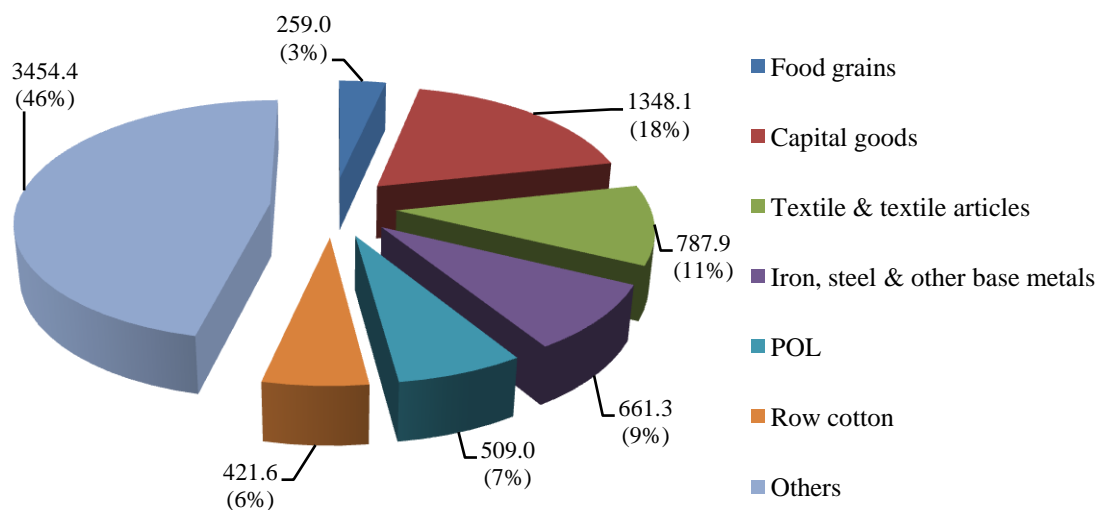
Imports recorded at customs during 2023-24 amounted to BDT 7,414,287 million compared to BDT 7,441,274 million (Table 4) of the previous year. Out of total imports during the year under review, import shipments for food grains and other commodities were BDT 228,931 million (3.1 %) and BDT 7,185,356 million (96.9 %) respectively. Among the commodities other than food grains, the major imported items were capital goods, textile & textile articles, iron, steel & other base metals, POL and row cotton imports worth BDT 1,180,188 million (15.9 %), BDT 858,389 million (11.6 %), BDT 661,749 million (8.9 %), BDT 578,705 million (7.8 %) and BDT 401,478 million (5.4 %) respectively. Compared to the previous fiscal year import portfolio represented a similar picture of a decrease of 0.3 percent (Figures 6a & 6b). Imports of EPZ enterprises amounted to BDT 411,906 million (5.6 percent).

**Figure 6a. Commodity wise imports during 2023-24 (In billion BDT)**





**Figure 6b. Commodity wise import during 2022-23  
(In billion BDT)**



People's Republic of China topped the list of potential sellers of goods to Bangladesh during the year 2023-24 with an amount of BDT 2,117,859 million (28.6% of total imports). Other major countries in descending orders of magnitude of imports were: India BDT 998,042 million (13.5 %), Indonesia BDT 416,424 million (5.6 %), United States of America (USA) BDT 320,149 million (4.3 %), and Brazil BDT 308,499 million (4.2 %), Malaysia BDT 247,446 million (3.3 %)

The major items imported from China were prepared foodstuffs textiles & textile articles amounting to BDT 869,993 million (41.1%), machinery & mechanical appliances and electrical machinery & equipment amounting to BDT 479,459 million (22.6%) and products of the chemical or allied industries BDT 181,858 million (8.6%). While the leading items imported from India were textiles & textile articles amounting to BDT 326,040 million (32.7%), products of the chemical or allied industries amounting to BDT 127,501 million (12.8%) and vegetable products amounting to BDT 99,788 million (10.0%).

During the same period, the major items imported from Indonesia were mineral products BDT 189,129 million (45.4%), animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products BDT 131,958 million (31.7%), Textiles & Textile Articles BDT 33,112 million (8.0%), Brazil were prepared foodstuffs amounting to BDT 1,41,708 million (45.9%), vegetable products BDT 70,868 million (23.0%), textiles & textile articles BDT 64,457 million (20.9%), United States of America (USA) were base metals & articles of base metal BDT 75,105 million (23.5%), mineral products BDT 57,352 million (17.9%), vegetable products BDT 47,655 million (14.9%), textiles & textile articles BDT 42,759 million (13.4%), Malaysia were mineral products BDT 150849 million (61.0%), animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products BDT 36504 million (14.8%), plastics & rubber articles thereof BDT 12,185 million (4.9%), and base metals & articles of base metal BDT 11,910 million (4.8%).

The comparative position of import payments for 2023-24 and 2022-23 classified by major commodities is shown in Table-4 below:

**Table-4: Imports**

In million BDT

Major Commodities	2023-24					2022-23 <sup>R</sup>	Change	Growth (%)
	Jul-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total			
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)=(F-G)	(I)= (H/G)
<b>A. Food Grains</b>	<b>43529</b>	<b>40845</b>	<b>63752</b>	<b>80805</b>	<b>228931</b>	<b>258996</b>	<b>-30065</b>	<b>-11.6</b>
1. Rice	190	840	763	1050	2844	56174	-53331	-94.9
2. Wheat	43338	40006	62989	79755	226088	202822	23266	11.5
<b>B. Other Commodities</b>	<b>1696802</b>	<b>1847547</b>	<b>1720613</b>	<b>1920394</b>	<b>7185356</b>	<b>7182278</b>	<b>3078</b>	<b>0.0</b>
1. Milk & cream	12036	9313	9265	13292	43906	37312	6594	17.7
2. Spices	11371	10567	14971	16634	53542	41815	11727	28.0
3. Oil seeds	25391	27830	34140	44924	132285	122525	9760	8.0
4. Edible oil	54926	70526	47966	70415	243834	285471	-41637	-14.6
5. Pulses (all sorts)	8444	14015	26131	29984	78575	93770	-15195	-16.2
6. Sugar	36746	26519	34541	29947	127754	103261	24493	23.7
7. Clinker	23433	25877	29323	25444	104076	115581	-11505	-10.0
8. Crude petroleum	26058	37838	15951	24828	104676	62779	41897	66.7
9. POL	149628	131104	115521	182452	578705	508995	69710	13.7
10. Chemicals	92500	89409	89435	96433	367777	346541	21236	6.1
11. Pharmaceutical products	9433	9126	9040	9523	37121	36422	699	1.9
12. Fertilizer	57870	102181	93596	45169	298816	481917	-183101	-38.0
13. Dyeing & tanning materials	23027	22820	22319	24427	92593	84748	7845	9.3
14. Plastics and rubber articles thereof	81414	78371	80166	89352	329303	332105	-2802	-0.8
15. Raw cotton	90857	89437	103740	117443	401478	421599	-20122	-4.8
16. Yarn	72763	94887	87946	102540	358136	277266	80870	29.2
17. Textile and articles thereof	182453	220230	212872	242834	858389	787889	70500	8.9
18. Staple fiber	34076	42374	40882	37125	154457	143624	10833	7.5
19. Iron, steel & other base metals	167853	185493	137369	171035	661749	661330	419	0.1
20. Capital goods	315275	301148	273714	290051	1180188	1348100	-167912	-12.5
i) Capital machinery	114512	111703	86716	72790	385721	480949	-95228	-19.8
ii) Other capital goods	200763	189445	186998	217261	794467	867151	-72684	-8.4
21. Others	221250	258481	241725	256541	977998	889228	88770	10.0
<b>Grand Total* (A+B)</b>	<b>1740331</b>	<b>1888392</b>	<b>1784365</b>	<b>2001199</b>	<b>7414287</b>	<b>7441274</b>	<b>-26987</b>	<b>-0.4</b>
Of which EPZ	88858	100126	108791	114131	411906	387786	24120	6.2

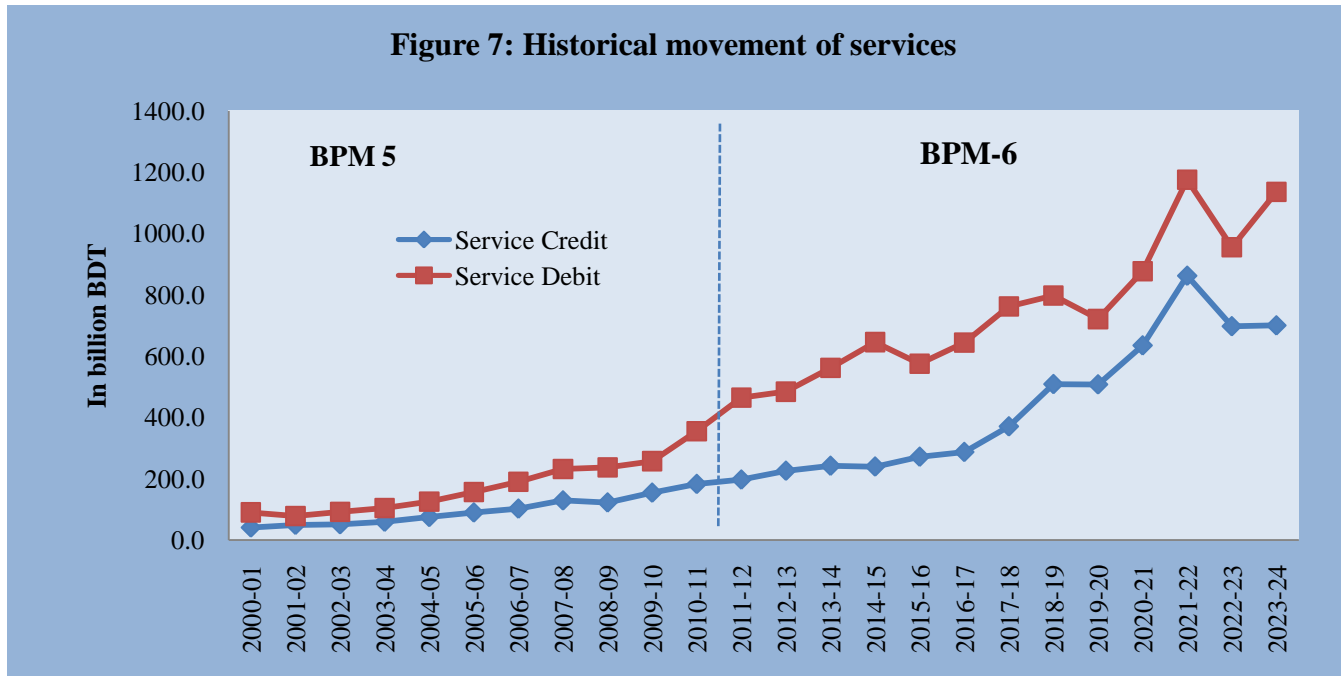
\* Based on custom records;

R: Revised.

### 3.3 Services account

Figure 7 demonstrates an escalating trend in service accounts from 2000-01 to 2023-24 where service credit notably rose from 2010-11 onwards, reaching a high of BDT 861,660 million in 2021-22 and then declining to BDT 699,822 million in 2023-24, and service debit also peaking at BDT 1,175,543 million in 2021-22 and falling to BDT 1,136,000 million in 2023-24. Moreover, the increasing trend of service accounts illustrates substantial growth in the volume of Bangladesh's economy in the international market.

**Figure 7: Historical movement of services**

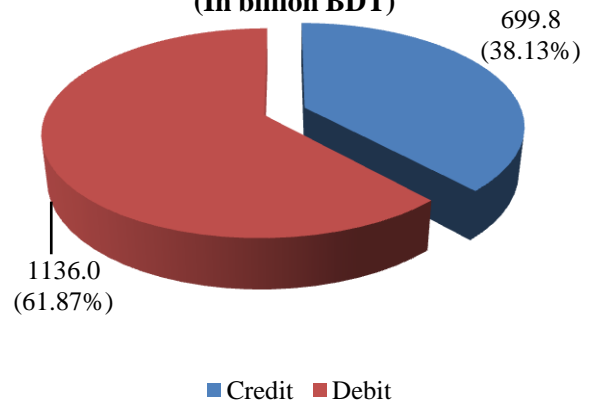


During 2023-24, the net deficit on the services account increased by BDT 178,021 million to BDT 436,178 million from BDT 258,157 million in 2022-23. The increase in the deficit is attributable to more increase in debit (18.9 %) than the increase in credit (0.4 %).

In the current fiscal year, increases in credit were mainly recorded under transportation BDT 15,747 million, manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others BDT 9,190 million, telecommunication, computer and information services BDT 8,935 million, travel BDT 5,051 million, and financial services BDT 4,508 million and decreases in credit mainly recorded under, personal, cultural & recreational BDT 36,390, construction services BDT 9,604 million and insurance services BDT 2,469.

On the other hand, increases in debit were mainly registered on account of transportation BDT 111,011 million, travel BDT 25,961 million, construction services BDT 7,085 million and financial services BDT 5,416 million whereas a decrease observed under Insurance services BDT 778 million, and manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others BDT 741 million. However, of the total service account, 38.1% were service receipts and the remaining 61.9% were service payments during the period of 2023-24 (Figure 8).

**Figure 8: Service receipts and service payments during 2023-24 (In billion BDT)**



The summary position of the services account for 2023-24 and 2022-23 is shown in Table-5:

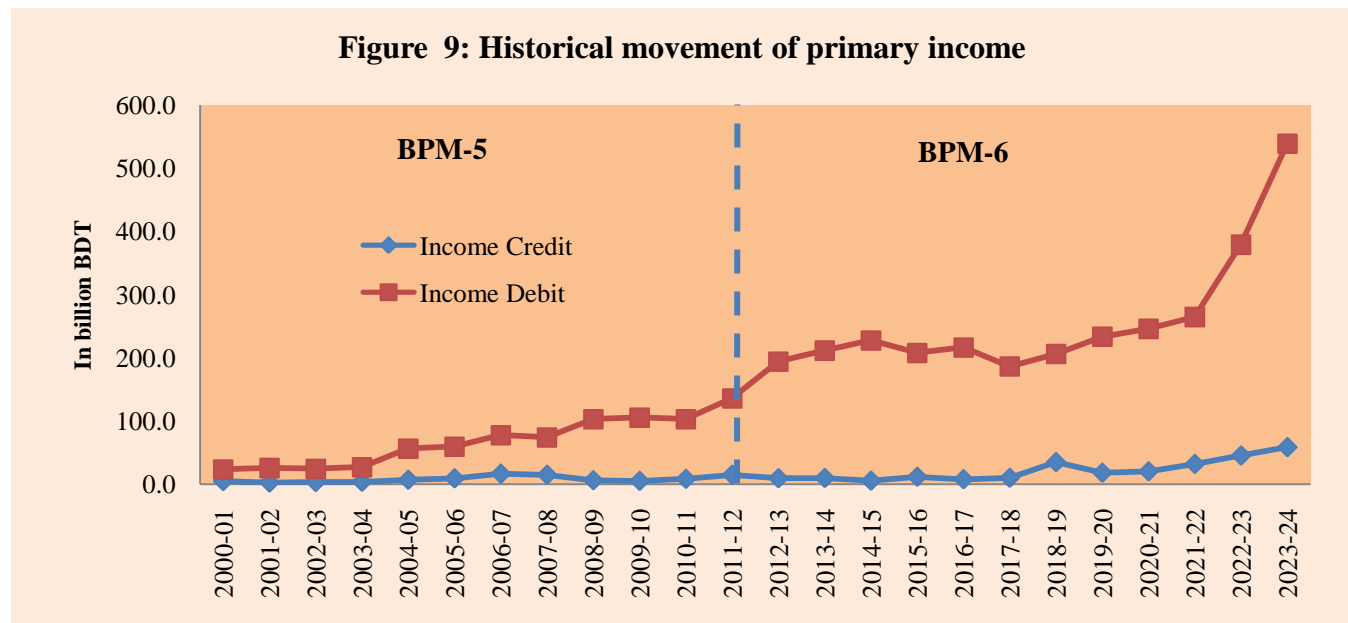
**Table-5: Services account**

Heads of Account	2023-24					2022-23 <sup>R</sup>	Change	Growth (%)
	Jul-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total			
	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)			
<b>Services (net) (A-B)</b>	<b>-97407</b>	<b>-81248</b>	<b>-114091</b>	<b>-143432</b>	<b>-436178</b>	<b>-258157</b>	<b>-178021</b>	<b>-69.0</b>
<b>A . Credit</b>	<b>159408</b>	<b>184700</b>	<b>167703</b>	<b>188011</b>	<b>699822</b>	<b>697050</b>	<b>2772</b>	<b>0.4</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	12902	13618	19798	16950	63268	54078	9190	17.0
2. Maintenance and repair services	190	175	42	206	613	498	115	23.1
3. Transportation	21117	27603	23502	38724	110946	95199	15747	16.5
3.1 Passengers	38	41	41	33	153	97	56	57.7
3.2 Freight	3936	7350	6205	11459	28950	20212	8738	43.2
3.3 Others	17143	20212	17256	27232	81843	74890	6953	9.3
4. Travel	12345	11827	12524	12960	49656	44605	5051	11.3
4.1 Business	43	29	51	23	146	159	-13	-8.2
4.2 Personal	12302	11798	12473	12937	49510	44446	5064	11.4
5. Construction services	19438	22731	15088	13585	70842	80446	-9604	-11.9
6. Insurance services	426	244	196	189	1055	3524	-2469	-70.1
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	4912	7374	5011	4756	22053	17545	4508	25.7
8. Charges for the use of intellectual property	14	123	37	10	184	416	-232	-55.8
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	17483	18089	16984	22358	74914	65979	8935	13.5
10. Other business services	29109	33925	29973	31366	124373	116961	7412	6.3
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	1167	772	2466	2383	6788	6279	509	8.1
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	40305	48219	42082	44524	175130	211520	-36390	-17.2
<b>B . Debit</b>	<b>256815</b>	<b>265948</b>	<b>281794</b>	<b>331443</b>	<b>1136000</b>	<b>955207</b>	<b>180793</b>	<b>18.9</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
2. Maintenance and repair services	740	556	1544	600	3440	4181	-741	-17.7
3. Transportation	145050	150636	152593	202842	651121	540110	111011	20.6
3.1 Passengers	17559	14279	19468	36376	87682	55494	32188	58.0
3.2 Freight	103834	102890	100682	123096	430502	431338	-836	-0.2
3.3 Others	23657	33467	32443	43370	132937	53278	79659	149.5
4. Travel	43563	43177	56325	42201	185266	159305	25961	16.3
4.1 Business	1300	1180	1100	1198	4778	4028	750	18.6
4.2 Personal	42263	41997	55225	41003	180488	155277	25211	16.2
5. Construction services	9012	15788	10548	7391	42739	35654	7085	19.9
6. Insurance services	362	463	169	618	1612	2390	-778	-32.6
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	21282	23660	23561	21634	90137	84721	5416	6.4
8. Charges for the use of intellectual property	1935	957	1774	4196	8862	4686	4176	89.1
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	4055	3867	4501	4623	17046	14104	2942	20.9
10. Other business services	24922	17759	22484	26801	91966	73786	18180	24.6
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	1048	1270	1560	1501	5379	3229	2150	66.6
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	4846	7815	6735	19036	38432	33041	5391	16.3

R: Revised

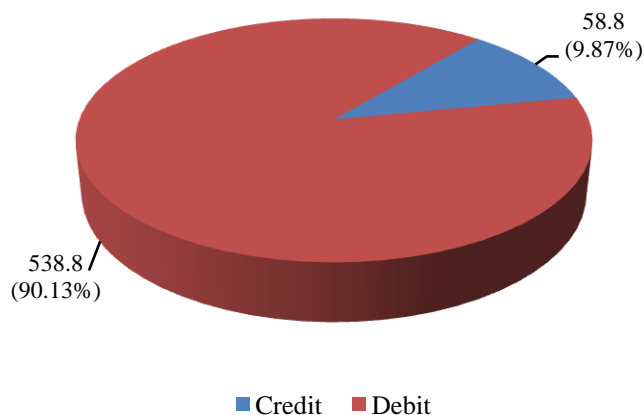
### 3.4 Primary income

Figure 9 exhibits a fluctuating and increasing trend in the primary income from 2000-01 to 2023-24, as income credit shows almost a flat line up to 2017-18 except for slight fluctuations, then a rise in 2018-19 and a slight fall after this period, reaching a peak at BDT 58,826 million in 2023-24. Meanwhile, income debit escalates with fluctuations up to 2021-22 and then dramatically spike at BDT 538,837 million in 2023-24.



The net deficit on the primary income account increased by BDT 146,366 million to BDT 480,011 million in 2023-24 from BDT 333,645 million in 2022-23. An increase in credit during the fiscal year under review was recorded under investment income amounting to BDT 10,533 million, other investment income amounting to BDT 11,488 million, and direct investment decreased amounting to BDT 955 million, and other primary income decreased in amounting to BDT 107 million. However, in the case of debit entries Investment income increased by BDT 159,625 million out of which direct investment increased by BDT 57,562 million, other investment increased by BDT 118,919 million and portfolio investment decreased by BDT 16,856 million. However, during 2023-24 only 9.9% amounting to BDT 58,826 million of total primary income was credited and the remaining 90.1% amounting to BDT 538,837 million was debited (Figure 10).

**Figure 10: Primary income credit and debit during 2023-24 (In billion BDT)**



The summary position of Income Account for 2023-24 as compared to that of 2022-23 is shown in Table-6 below:

**Table-6: Primary income**

In million BDT

Mode of Financing	2023-24					2022-23 <sup>R</sup>	Change	Growth (%)
	Jul-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total			
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)=(F-G)	(I)=(H/G)
<b>Primary Income (net) (A-B)</b>	<b>-99527</b>	<b>-117967</b>	<b>-128035</b>	<b>-134482</b>	<b>-480011</b>	<b>-333645</b>	<b>-146366</b>	<b>-43.9</b>
<b>A. Credit</b>	<b>13919</b>	<b>13467</b>	<b>17876</b>	<b>13564</b>	<b>58826</b>	<b>45565</b>	<b>13261</b>	<b>29.1</b>
1. Compensation of employees	3108	3244	3442	3635	13429	10594	2835	26.8
2. Investment Income	10691	10049	14367	9849	44956	34423	10533	30.6
2.1 Direct investment	951	1009	226	152	2338	3293	-955	-29.0
2.2 Portfolio investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
2.3 Other investment	9740	9040	14141	9697	42618	31130	11488	36.9
3. Other Primary Income	120	174	67	80	441	548	-107	-19.5
<b>B. Debit</b>	<b>113446</b>	<b>131434</b>	<b>145911</b>	<b>148046</b>	<b>538837</b>	<b>379210</b>	<b>159627</b>	<b>42.1</b>
1. Compensation of employees	49	51	51	49	200	198	2	1.0
2. Investment Income	113397	131383	145860	147997	538637	379012	159625	42.1
2.1 Direct investment	50455	35658	58192	57313	201618	144056	57562	40.0
2.2 Portfolio investment	1172	899	2067	4732	8870	25726	-16856	-65.5
2.3 Other investment	61770	94826	85601	85952	328149	209230	118919	56.8
3. Other Primary Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-

R: Revised

### 3.5 Secondary income

Secondary income showed a net inflow of BDT 2,710,604 million during the current year as compared to a net inflow of BDT 2,213,459 million during the previous year. Net receipts under the General government during 2023-24 amounted to BDT 8,112 million while those under other transfers stood at BDT 2,702,492 million. The number of Workers' remittances (net) during the period under review increased by BDT 508,256 million (23.90 %) to BDT 2,634,284 million over the previous year.

It may be mentioned here that the worker's remittances under the secondary income excluded the sale amount of Dollar Investment Bond (DIB), Dollar Premium Bond (DPB) and Wage Earners' Development bond (WEDB) to non-resident Bangladeshis'. This sale amount of the bonds has been shown under the portfolio investment in the financial account.

The comparative position of current transfers for 2023-24 and 2022-23 is summarized in Table-7 below:

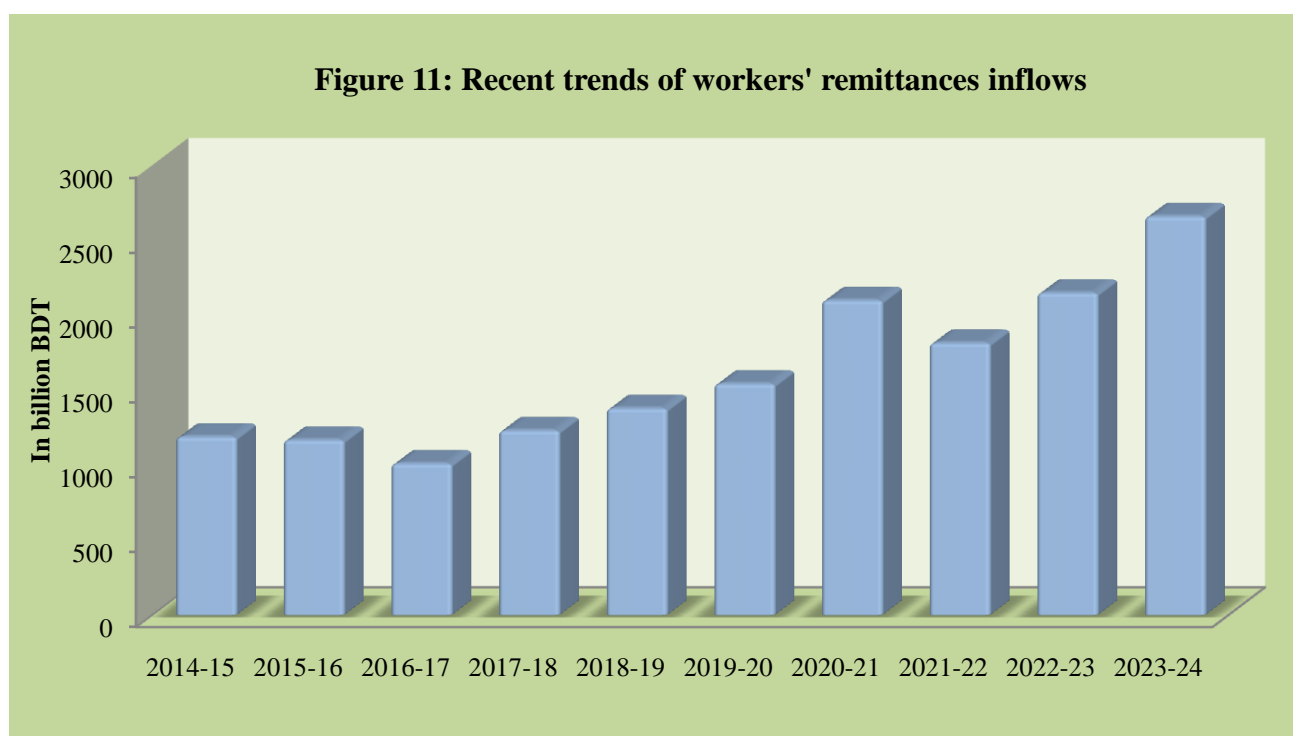
**Table-7: Secondary income**

Sector	2023-24					2022-23 <sup>R</sup>	In million BDT	
	Jul-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total		Change	Growth (%)
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)=(F-G)	(I)=(H/G)
<b>Secondary income (net)</b>	<b>548324</b>	<b>663019</b>	<b>701139</b>	<b>798122</b>	<b>2710604</b>	<b>2213459</b>	<b>497145</b>	<b>22.5</b>
1. General government	951	1528	1989	3644	8112	9344	-1232	-13.2
2. Other transfer	547373	661491	699150	794478	2702492	2204115	498377	22.6
2.1 Workers' remittances	529490	644269	683994	776531	2634284	2126028	508256	23.9
2.1.1 Credit	533115	648466	688291	781267	2651139	2139011	512128	23.9
2.1.2 Debit	3625	4197	4297	4736	16855	12983	3872	29.8
2.2 Other transfers	17883	17222	15156	17947	68208	78087	-9879	-12.7
2.2.1 Credit	21593	21412	20006	22805	85816	96234	-10418	-10.8
2.2.2 Debit	3710	4190	4850	4858	17608	18147	-539	-3.0

R: Revised.

Figure 11 reflects the consistent upward with a slight falling history in the inflows of worker's remittances, reaching the top at BDT 2,101,306 million in 2020-21 and drop at BDT 1,815,805 million during the next year, then rising to a peak at BDT 2,661,447 million in 2023-24. The country's dependence on the inflows of worker's remittances has grown steadily over recent years, which plays a pivotal role in stabilizing the economy.

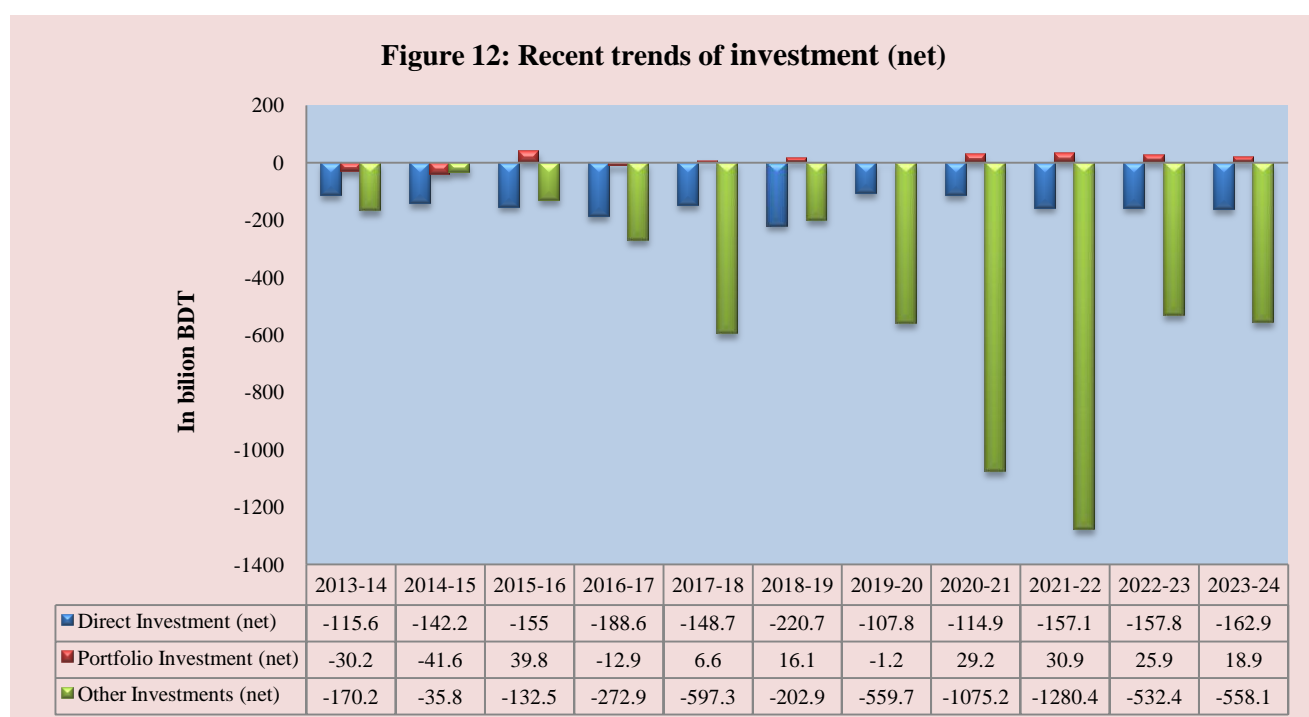
Among all the remittance-earning countries, the United Arab Emirates (UAE) topped the list of remittance-earning countries of Bangladesh during the year 2023-24 with an amount of BDT 515,552 million (19.4 %). Other major countries in descending order were: U.S.A. BDT 330,143 million (12.4 %), United Kingdom BDT 310,060 million (11.7 %), Saudi Arabia BDT 304,681 million (11.4 %), Malaysia BDT 194,186 million (7.3 %), Kuwait of BDT 166,325 million (6.3 %), and Italy BDT 162,317 million (6.1 %).



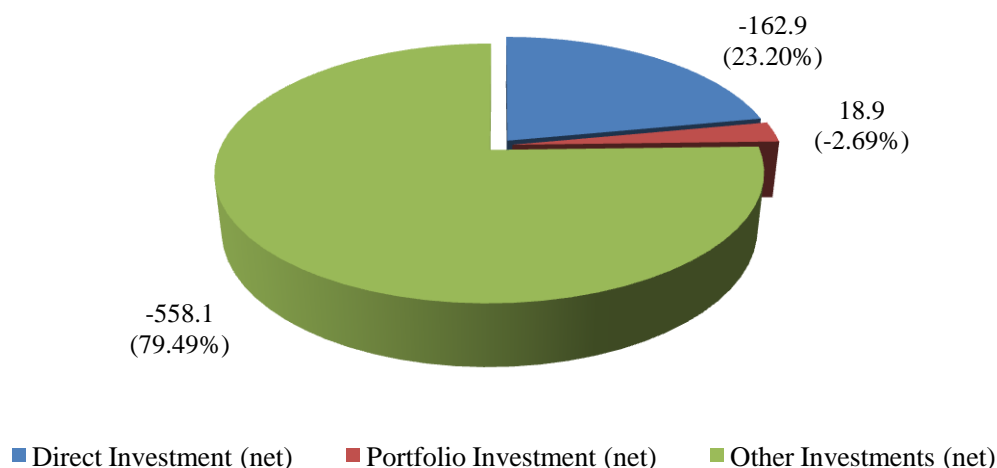
### 3.6 Capital and financial account

A net capital account inflow of BDT 62,769 million was recorded during the year 2023-24 against BDT 50,282 million of the previous year. The capital account increased by 24.8% (BDT 12,487 million) in the year 2023-24 compared to the year 2022-23 (Table 8).

Figure 12 explains a comparative analysis of direct investment, portfolio investment and other investments of financial accounts from 2014-15 to 2023-24, representing almost a straight line of negative net direct investment except for a slight fluctuation over the period, but an irregular fluctuation has occurred on net portfolio investment. Whereas net other investment showed an increase in negative growth over the period with a dramatic fall in 2017-18 and 2021-22 resulting in a higher decrease of financial accounts during that period. Noted that, during last two years, the decrease of financial account improving satisfactorily due to decrease in negative net other investment figure.



**Figure 13: Types of investment (net) during 2023-24**





In addition, a net financial account decrease of BDT 1,001,512 million was recorded against a decrease of BDT 14, 83,884 million in the previous year, representing a positive growth of 32.5 %. Net direct investment and net portfolio investment recorded a phenomenal decrease of 3.2 percent and 27.1 percent respectively compared to the previous fiscal year (Table 8), whereas net other investment noted an increase of 4.8 percent. The liabilities under portfolio investment include the sale amount of DIB, DPB and WEDB.

The comparative position of capital and financial accounts classified by major items during the year under review as compared to that of the previous year is shown in Table-8 below:

**Table-8: Capital and financial account**

Mode of Financing	In million BDT							
	2023-24					2022-23 <sup>R</sup>	Change	Growth (%)
	Jul-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total			
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)=(F-G)	(I)= (H/G)
<b>Capital Account</b>	<b>4598</b>	<b>12985</b>	<b>14002</b>	<b>31184</b>	<b>62769</b>	<b>50282</b>	<b>12487</b>	<b>24.8</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
2. Capital Transfers	4598	12985	14002	31184	62769	50282	12487	24.8
2.1 General government	4598	12985	14002	31184	62769	50282	12487	24.8
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<b>Financial Account</b>	<b>-185509</b>	<b>-299624</b>	<b>-97740</b>	<b>-418639</b>	<b>-1001512</b>	<b>-1483884</b>	<b>482372</b>	<b>32.5</b>
1. Direct investment (net)	-38639	-43176	-47376	-33690	-162881	-157838	-5043	-3.2
1.1 Assets	1722	-436	-1975	563	-126	1837	-1963	-106.9
1.2 Liabilities	40361	42740	45401	34253	162755	159675	3080	1.9
2. Portfolio investment (net)	3931	5994	2329	6613	18867	25882	-7015	-27.1
2.1 Assets	0	0	363	2289	2652	-528	3180	602.3
2.2 Liabilities	-3931	-5994	-1966	-4324	-16215	-26410	10195	38.6
3. Other investment (net)	233504	-331937	141702	-601388	-558119	-532425	-25694	-4.8
3.1 Assets	41481	14818	107841	118794	282934	46591	236343	507.3
3.1.1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3.1.2. Currency and deposits	45992	-70280	32680	128167	136559	101611	34948	34.4
3.1.3. Loans	1226	-6145	-1614	862	-5671	-2680	-2991	-111.6
3.1.4. Insurance, pension and standardized	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3.1.5. Trade credits and advances	-5737	91243	76775	-10235	152046	-52340	204386	390.5
3.1.6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3.2 Liabilities	-192023	346755	-33861	720182	841053	579016	262037	45.3
3.1.1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3.1.2. Currency and deposits	-756	16059	-19189	10202	6316	-5178	11494	222.0
3.1.3. Loans	-36342	235350	37074	568474	804556	441003	363553	82.4
3.1.4. Insurance, pension and standardized	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3.1.5. Trade credits and advances	-92634	13795	5172	67705	-5962	221894	-227856	-102.7
3.1.6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	-62291	81551	-56918	73801	36143	-78703	114846	145.9
4. Reserve assets	-384305	69495	-194395	209826	-299379	-819503	520124	63.5

R: Revised.

### 3.7 Reserve assets

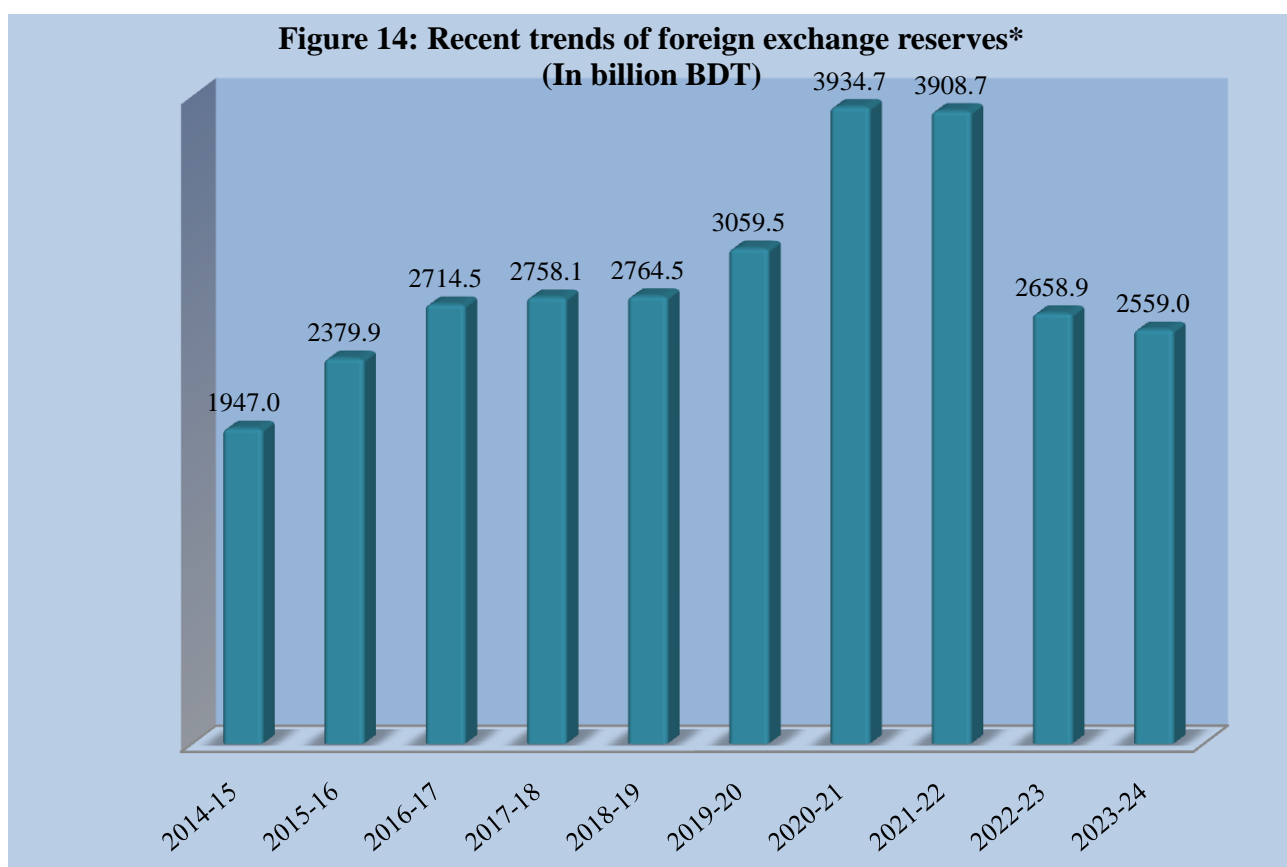
At the end of fiscal year 2023-24 the SDR position stands at a decrease of BDT 12,060 million and other reserve assets at a decrease of BDT 288,673 million. As a result, the net reserve decreased by BDT 299,379 million. The comparative positions for 2023-24 and 2022-23 are shown in Table-9 below:

**Table-9: Reserve assets**

Items	2023-24					2022-23 <sup>R</sup>
	Jul-Sept	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Total	
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)
<b>Reserve assets</b>	<b>-384305</b>	<b>69495</b>	<b>-194395</b>	<b>209826</b>	<b>-299379</b>	<b>-819503</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	130	1521	0	1651	0
2. Special drawing right	-267	-5698	-536	-5559	-12060	-14906
3. Reserve position in the fund	-246	344	-260	-135	-297	0
4. Other reserve assets	-383792	74719	-195120	215520	-288673	-804597

R: Revised.

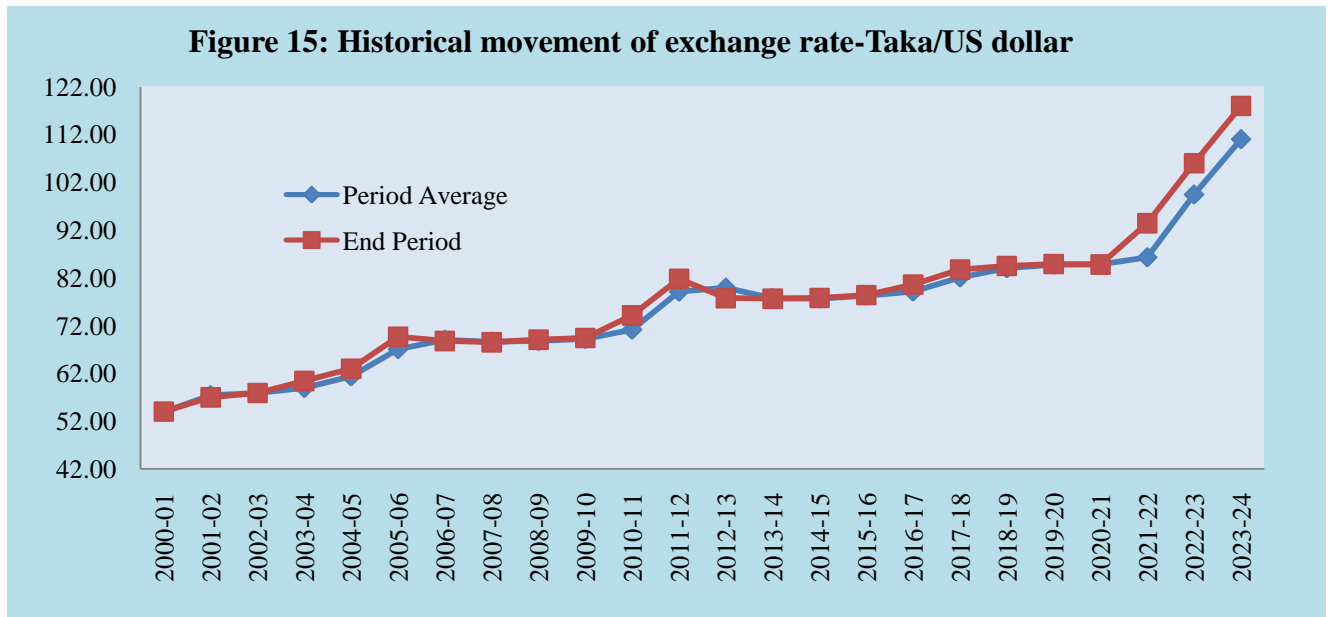
Figure 14 highlights the varying foreign exchange reserves from 2013-14 onwards, showing fluctuations, peaks, and rises across the observed years. It is noticeable that the foreign exchange reserve increased continuously from 2013-14 to a high of BDT 3934.7 billion in 2020-21 and then decreased in the next successive years, standing at BDT 2559.0 billion (as per BPM6) in 2023-24.



\*From 2022-23 onwards, the value of foreign exchange reserve was calculated as per IMF BPM6 manual.

### 3.8 Exchange rate

An exchange rate is a rate at which one currency will be exchanged for another currency and it affects trade and movement of money between countries. In recent years, the movement of the exchange rate has increased. Both the period average and end period exchange rate increase over time, raising a peak at 111.043563 and 118.00 respectively in 2023-24 (Figure 15).



# TABLES

Table-10(Contd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments - Global

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>1828291</b>	<b>2025167</b>	<b>-196876</b>	<b>1981877</b>	<b>2200669</b>	<b>-218792</b>	<b>2087088</b>	<b>2130754</b>	<b>-43666</b>	<b>2140007</b>	<b>2379484</b>	<b>-239477</b>	<b>8037263</b>	<b>8736074</b>	<b>-698811</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>1258713</b>	<b>1904386</b>	<b>-645673</b>	<b>1297004</b>	<b>2060848</b>	<b>-763844</b>	<b>1358926</b>	<b>1975696</b>	<b>-616770</b>	<b>1318727</b>	<b>2221844</b>	<b>-903117</b>	<b>5233370</b>	<b>8162774</b>	<b>-2929404</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>1099305</b>	<b>1647571</b>	<b>-548266</b>	<b>1112304</b>	<b>1794900</b>	<b>-682596</b>	<b>1191223</b>	<b>1693902</b>	<b>-502679</b>	<b>1130716</b>	<b>1890401</b>	<b>-759685</b>	<b>4533548</b>	<b>7026774</b>	<b>-2493226</b>
1. General merchandise	1099104	1647571	-548467	1112474	1794900	-682426	1191257	1693902	-502645	1130624	1890401	-759777	4533459	7026774	-2493315
2. Net export under merchanting	201	-	201	-170	-	-170	-34	-	-34	92	-	92	89	-	89
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>159408</b>	<b>256815</b>	<b>-97407</b>	<b>184700</b>	<b>265948</b>	<b>-81248</b>	<b>167703</b>	<b>281794</b>	<b>-114091</b>	<b>188011</b>	<b>331443</b>	<b>-143432</b>	<b>699822</b>	<b>1136000</b>	<b>-436178</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	12902	0	12902	13618	0	13618	19798	0	19798	16950	0	16950	63268	0	63268
2. Maintenance and repair services	190	740	-550	175	556	-381	42	1544	-1502	206	600	-394	613	3440	-2827
3. Transportation	21117	145050	-123933	27603	150636	-123033	23502	152593	-129091	38724	202842	-164118	110946	651121	-540175
3.1 Passengers	38	17559	-17521	41	14279	-14238	41	19468	-19427	33	36376	-36343	153	87682	-87529
3.2 Freight	3936	103834	-99898	7350	102890	-95540	6205	100682	-94477	11459	123096	-111637	28950	430502	-401552
3.3 Others	17143	23657	-6514	20212	33467	-13255	17256	32443	-15187	27232	43370	-16138	81843	132937	-51094
4. Travel	12345	43563	-31218	11827	43177	-31350	12524	56325	-43801	12960	42201	-29241	49656	185266	-135610
4.1 Business	43	1300	-1257	29	1180	-1151	51	1100	-1049	23	1198	-1175	146	4778	-4632
4.2 Personal	12302	42263	-29961	11798	41997	-30199	12473	55225	-42752	12937	41003	-28066	49510	180488	-130978
5. Construction services	19438	9012	10426	22731	15788	6943	15088	10548	4540	13585	7391	6194	70842	42739	28103
6. Insurance services	426	362	64	244	463	-219	196	169	27	189	618	-429	1055	1612	-557
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	4912	21282	-16370	7374	23660	-16286	5011	23561	-18550	4756	21634	-16878	22053	90137	-68084
8. Charges for the use of intellectual and information services	14	1935	-1921	123	957	-834	37	1774	-1737	10	4196	-4186	184	8862	-8678
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	17483	4055	13428	18089	3867	14222	16984	4501	12483	22358	4623	17735	74914	17046	57868
10. Other business services	29109	24922	4187	33925	17759	16166	29973	22484	7489	31366	26801	4565	124373	91966	32407
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	1167	1048	119	772	1270	-498	2466	1560	906	2383	1501	882	6788	5379	1409
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	40305	4846	35459	48219	7815	40404	42082	6735	35347	44524	19036	25488	175130	38432	136698
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>13919</b>	<b>113446</b>	<b>-99527</b>	<b>13467</b>	<b>131434</b>	<b>-117967</b>	<b>17876</b>	<b>145911</b>	<b>-128035</b>	<b>13564</b>	<b>148046</b>	<b>-134482</b>	<b>58826</b>	<b>538837</b>	<b>-480011</b>
1. Compensation of employees	3108	49	3059	3244	51	3193	3442	51	3391	3635	49	3586	13429	200	13229
2. Investment Income	10691	113397	-102706	10049	131383	-121334	14367	145860	-131493	9849	147997	-138148	44956	538637	-493681
2.1 Direct Investment	951	50455	-49504	1009	35658	-34649	226	58192	-57966	152	57313	-57161	2338	201618	-199280
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment fund shares	951	50350	-49399	1009	35506	-34497	226	58078	-57852	152	57214	-57062	2338	201148	-198810
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	105	-105	0	152	-152	0	114	-114	0	99	-99	0	470	-470
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	1172	-1172	0	899	-899	0	2067	-2067	0	4732	-4732	0	8870	-8870
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment fund shares	0	946	-946	0	507	-507	0	1840	-1840	0	4473	-4473	0	7766	-7766
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	226	-226	0	392	-392	0	227	-227	0	259	-259	0	1104	-1104
2.3 Other Investment	9740	61770	-52030	9040	94826	-85786	14141	85601	-71460	9697	85952	-76255	42618	328149	-285531
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	9740	61770	-52030	9040	94826	-85786	14141	85601	-71460	9697	85952	-76255	42618	328149	-285531
3. Other primary income	120	0	120	174	0	174	67	0	67	80	0	80	441	0	441

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments - Global

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>555659</b>	<b>7335</b>	<b>548324</b>	<b>671406</b>	<b>8387</b>	<b>663019</b>	<b>710286</b>	<b>9147</b>	<b>701139</b>	<b>807716</b>	<b>9594</b>	<b>798122</b>	<b>2745067</b>	<b>34463</b>	<b>2710604</b>
1. General government	951	0	951	1528	0	1528	1989	0	1989	3644	0	3644	8112	0	8112
2. Other transfer	554708	7335	547373	669878	8387	661491	708297	9147	699150	804072	9594	794478	2736955	34463	2702492
2.1 Workers' remittances	533115	3625	529490	648466	4197	644269	688291	4297	683994	781267	4736	776531	2651139	16855	2634284
2.2 Other transfers	21593	3710	17883	21412	4190	17222	20006	4850	15156	22805	4858	17947	85816	17608	68208
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>4598</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4598</b>	<b>12985</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12985</b>	<b>14002</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14002</b>	<b>31184</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31184</b>	<b>62769</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>62769</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	4598	0	4598	12985	0	12985	14002	0	14002	31184	0	31184	62769	0	62769
2.1 General government	4598	0	4598	12985	0	12985	14002	0	14002	31184	0	31184	62769	0	62769
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>-96327</b>	<b>89182</b>	<b>-185509</b>	<b>-307326</b>	<b>-7702</b>	<b>-299624</b>	<b>-57657</b>	<b>40083</b>	<b>-97740</b>	<b>-366603</b>	<b>52036</b>	<b>-418639</b>	<b>-827913</b>	<b>173599</b>	<b>-1001512</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-96993</b>	<b>-58354</b>	<b>-38639</b>	<b>-124213</b>	<b>-81037</b>	<b>-43176</b>	<b>-114112</b>	<b>-66736</b>	<b>-47376</b>	<b>-121028</b>	<b>-87338</b>	<b>-33690</b>	<b>-456346</b>	<b>-293465</b>	<b>-162881</b>
a) Assets	2229	507	1722	2145	2581	-436	1898	3873	-1975	2797	2234	563	9069	9195	-126
1. Equity and investment fund shares	221	104	117	907	0	907	1112	0	1112	46	0	46	2286	104	2182
2. Reinvestment of earnings	1180	403	777	1228	833	395	784	779	5	1754	1677	77	4946	3692	1254
3 Debt instruments	828	0	828	10	1748	-1738	2	3094	-3092	997	557	440	1837	5399	-3562
b) Liabilities	99222	58861	40361	126358	83618	42740	116010	70609	45401	123825	89572	34253	465415	302660	162755
1. Equity and investment fund shares	22433	6593	15840	30339	9601	20738	20727	7429	13298	30480	6006	24474	103979	29629	74350
2. Reinvestment of earnings	59744	30072	29672	65368	52066	13302	67365	39065	28300	58653	62534	-3881	251130	183737	67393
3. Debt instruments	17045	22196	-5151	30651	21951	8700	27918	24115	3803	34692	21032	13660	110306	89294	21012
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-4853</b>	<b>-8784</b>	<b>3931</b>	<b>-6948</b>	<b>-12942</b>	<b>5994</b>	<b>-7155</b>	<b>-9484</b>	<b>2329</b>	<b>-1492</b>	<b>-8105</b>	<b>6613</b>	<b>-20448</b>	<b>-39315</b>	<b>18867</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	363	0	363	2289	0	2289	2652	0	2652
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	363	0	363	2289	0	2289	2652	0	2652
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	4853	8784	-3931	6948	12942	-5994	7518	9484	-1966	3781	8105	-4324	23100	39315	-16215
1. Equity and investment fund shares	1563	7349	-5786	4240	9918	-5678	2283	7465	-5182	1406	6367	-4961	9492	31099	-21607
2. Debt securities	3290	1435	1855	2708	3024	-316	5235	2019	3216	2375	1738	637	13608	8216	5392
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>-134947</b>	<b>-368451</b>	<b>233504</b>	<b>-492747</b>	<b>-160810</b>	<b>-331937</b>	<b>-132864</b>	<b>-274566</b>	<b>141702</b>	<b>-739765</b>	<b>-138377</b>	<b>-601388</b>	<b>-1500323</b>	<b>-942204</b>	<b>-558119</b>
a) Assets	58052	16571	41481	94784	79966	14818	117868	10027	107841	129029	10235	118794	399733	116799	282934
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	45992	0	45992	0	70280	-70280	32680	0	32680	128167	0	128167	206839	70280	136559
2.1 Deposit taking corporations except central bank	45992	0	45992	0	70280	-70280	32680	0	32680	128167	0	128167	206839	70280	136559
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	1226	0	1226	0	6145	-6145	0	1614	-1614	862	0	862	2088	7759	-5671
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	1226	0	1226	0	6145	-6145	0	1614	-1614	862	0	862	2088	7759	-5671
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table-10(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments - Global

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	10834	16571	-5737	94784	3541	91243	85188	8413	76775	0	10235	-10235	190806	38760	152046
5.1 Short term	10834	16571	-5737	94784	3541	91243	85188	8413	76775	0	10235	-10235	190806	38760	152046
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	192999	385022	-192023	587531	240776	346755	250732	284593	-33861	868794	148612	720182	1900056	1059003	841053
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	756	-756	16059	0	16059	0	19189	-19189	10202	0	10202	26261	19945	6316
2.1 Deposit taking corporations except central bank	0	756	-756	16059	0	16059	0	19189	-19189	10202	0	10202	26261	19945	6316
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	192999	229341	-36342	476126	240776	235350	245560	208486	37074	717086	148612	568474	1631771	827215	804556
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	6486	-6486	64460	0	64460	0	6484	-6484	124749	0	124749	189209	12970	176239
3.2 Short term	34655	141222	-106567	34565	149960	-115395	45284	97068	-51784	104534	34864	69670	219038	423114	-204076
3.3 Long term	158344	81633	76711	377101	90816	286285	200276	104934	95342	487803	113748	374055	1223524	391131	832393
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	0	92634	-92634	13795	0	13795	5172	0	5172	67705	0	67705	86672	92634	-5962
5.1 Short term	0	92634	-92634	13795	0	13795	5172	0	5172	67705	0	67705	86672	92634	-5962
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	62291	-62291	81551	0	81551	0	56918	-56918	73801	0	73801	155352	119209	36143
6.1 Short term	0	62291	-62291	81551	0	81551	0	56918	-56918	73801	0	73801	155352	119209	36143
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>140466</b>	<b>524771</b>	<b>-384305</b>	<b>316582</b>	<b>247087</b>	<b>69495</b>	<b>196474</b>	<b>390869</b>	<b>-194395</b>	<b>495682</b>	<b>285856</b>	<b>209826</b>	<b>1149204</b>	<b>1448583</b>	<b>-299379</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	130	0	130	1521	0	1521	0	0	0	1651	0	1651
2. Special drawing rights	0	267	-267	0	5698	-5698	0	536	-536	0	5559	-5559	0	12060	-12060
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	246	-246	344	0	344	0	260	-260	0	135	-135	344	641	-297
4. Other reserve assets	140466	524258	-383792	316108	241389	74719	194953	390073	-195120	495682	280162	215520	1147209	1435882	-288673
4.1 Currency and deposits	140466	491348	-350882	316108	165919	150189	194953	265379	-70426	495682	223112	272570	1147209	1145758	1451
4.2 Securities	0	32910	-32910	0	75470	-75470	0	124694	-124694	0	57050	-57050	0	290124	-290124
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>	<b>6769</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6769</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>93817</b>	<b>-93817</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>68076</b>	<b>-68076</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>210346</b>	<b>-210346</b>	<b>6769</b>	<b>372239</b>	<b>-365470</b>

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with the United Kingdom

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>204424</b>	<b>55723</b>	<b>148702</b>	<b>211555</b>	<b>43670</b>	<b>167885</b>	<b>237786</b>	<b>41358</b>	<b>196428</b>	<b>206892</b>	<b>42564</b>	<b>164328</b>	<b>860657</b>	<b>183315</b>	<b>677342</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>135893</b>	<b>33385</b>	<b>102508</b>	<b>120459</b>	<b>25762</b>	<b>94697</b>	<b>148284</b>	<b>20426</b>	<b>127858</b>	<b>128989</b>	<b>20175</b>	<b>108814</b>	<b>533625</b>	<b>99747</b>	<b>433877</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>126673</b>	<b>15212</b>	<b>111461</b>	<b>111323</b>	<b>11146</b>	<b>100177</b>	<b>140160</b>	<b>9498</b>	<b>130662</b>	<b>119091</b>	<b>2455</b>	<b>116636</b>	<b>497247</b>	<b>38311</b>	<b>458936</b>
1. General merchandise	126673	15212	111461	111323	11146	100177	140130	9498	130632	119091	2455	116636	497217	38311	458906
2. Net export under merchanting	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30	0	0	0	30	0	30
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>9220</b>	<b>18173</b>	<b>-8953</b>	<b>9136</b>	<b>14616</b>	<b>-5480</b>	<b>8124</b>	<b>10928</b>	<b>-2804</b>	<b>9898</b>	<b>17720</b>	<b>-7822</b>	<b>36378</b>	<b>61436</b>	<b>-25059</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	3978	2670	1308	3249	2141	1108	2493	1533	960	2486	1504	982	12206	7848	4358
2. Maintenance and repair services	1	37	-37	0	0	0	0	220	-220	0	39	-39	1	297	-296
3. Transportation	614	2638	-2023	1171	2429	-1257	884	2372	-1488	2662	2698	-36	5332	10136	-4804
3.1 Passengers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Freight	8	2597	-2589	244	2389	-2145	135	2349	-2214	310	2638	-2327	697	9972	-9276
3.3 Others	607	41	566	928	40	888	749	23	727	2352	60	2291	4635	164	4471
4. Travel	1115	5440	-4324	1188	4657	-3469	1209	3017	-1809	995	3649	-2654	4506	16763	-12256
4.1 Business	1	103	-102	3	81	-78	4	65	-61	2	96	-94	11	346	-335
4.2 Personal	1114	5337	-4222	1185	4576	-3391	1204	2952	-1747	992	3553	-2561	4496	16417	-11921
5. Construction services	63	0	63	2	0	2	51	0	51	1	0	1	118	0	118
6. Insurance services	104	22	82	85	1	84	1	0	1	0	3	-3	191	27	164
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	71	879	-808	85	420	-335	87	245	-158	154	235	-82	397	1779	-1382
8. Charges for the use of intellectual and information services	4	514	-510	0	50	-50	15	344	-330	0	1352	-1352	19	2261	-2242
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	1014	346	668	980	135	845	927	391	536	1080	607	472	4000	1480	2521
10. Other business services	1191	5364	-4172	1385	3385	-2000	1411	1906	-495	1410	5483	-4073	5398	16137	-10739
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	314	156	158	90	220	-130	133	317	-184	67	520	-453	604	1212	-608
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	750	107	643	901	1179	-278	912	582	330	1043	1629	-586	3607	3498	109
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>21165</b>	<b>-20636</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>17165</b>	<b>-16366</b>	<b>1137</b>	<b>19129</b>	<b>-17992</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>20074</b>	<b>-19597</b>	<b>2941</b>	<b>77533</b>	<b>-74592</b>
1. Compensation of employees	0	2	-2	0	2	-2	0	2	-2	0	2	-2	0	8	-8
2. Investment Income	519	21163	-20644	795	17163	-16368	1130	19127	-17997	472	20072	-19600	2916	77525	-74609
2.1 Direct Investment	0	16641	-16641	0	14199	-14199	0	13684	-13684	0	16922	-16922	0	61446	-61446
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment	0	16641	-16641	0	14199	-14199	0	13684	-13684	0	16922	-16922	0	61446	-61446
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	112	-112	0	0	0	0	236	-236	0	175	-175	0	522	-522
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment	0	112	-112	0	0	0	0	236	-236	0	175	-175	0	522	-522
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3 Other Investment	519	4410	-3892	795	2964	-2169	1130	5207	-4077	472	2975	-2502	2916	15556	-12640
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	519	4410	-3892	795	2964	-2169	1130	5207	-4077	472	2975	-2502	2916	15556	-12640
3. Other primary income	10	0	10	4	0	4	7	0	7	4	0	4	25	0	25



## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with the United Kingdom

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>68003</b>	<b>1173</b>	<b>66830</b>	<b>90298</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>89554</b>	<b>88366</b>	<b>1804</b>	<b>86562</b>	<b>77426</b>	<b>2315</b>	<b>75111</b>	<b>324092</b>	<b>6035</b>	<b>318057</b>
1. General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Other transfer	68003	1173	66830	90298	743	89554	88366	1804	86562	77426	2315	75111	324092	6035	318057
2.1 Workers' remittances	64404	241	64163	86314	236	86078	85160	176	84984	74183	222	73961	310061	875	309186
2.2 Other transfers	3599	932	2667	3984	507	3476	3206	1628	1578	3243	2093	1150	14031	5160	8871
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>-15162</b>	<b>-56246</b>	<b>41084</b>	<b>-38832</b>	<b>-8580</b>	<b>-30251</b>	<b>-17060</b>	<b>-34936</b>	<b>17876</b>	<b>-46794</b>	<b>-33603</b>	<b>-13191</b>	<b>-117848</b>	<b>-133365</b>	<b>15517</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-18078</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-18078</b>	<b>-15541</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>-16097</b>	<b>-10104</b>	<b>2593</b>	<b>-12697</b>	<b>-11425</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>-11977</b>	<b>-55148</b>	<b>3701</b>	<b>-58849</b>
a) Assets	154	0	154	217	556	-339	0	2593	-2593	621	552	69	992	3701	-2709
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Reinvestment of earnings	154	0	154	217	0	217	0	393	-393	621	0	621	992	393	599
3 Debt instruments	0	0	0	0	556	-556	0	2200	-2200	0	552	-552	0	3308	-3308
b) Liabilities	18232	0	18232	15758	0	15758	10104	0	10104	12046	0	12046	56140	0	56140
1. Equity and investment fund shares	3737	0	3737	2868	0	2868	3123	0	3123	1964	0	1964	11692	0	11692
2. Reinvestment of earnings	13832	0	13832	12364	0	12364	6580	0	6580	9720	0	9720	42496	0	42496
3. Debt instruments	663	0	663	526	0	526	401	0	401	362	0	362	1952	0	1952
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-22</b>	<b>-372</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-480</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>-170</b>	<b>-693</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>-193</b>	<b>-334</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>-385</b>	<b>-1879</b>	<b>1494</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	22	372	-350	0	480	-480	170	693	-523	193	334	-141	385	1879	-1494
1. Equity and investment fund shares	22	332	-310	0	423	-423	170	641	-471	193	288	-95	385	1684	-1299
2. Debt securities	0	40	-40	0	57	-57	0	52	-52	0	46	-46	0	195	-195
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>-28974</b>	<b>-55957</b>	<b>26982</b>	<b>-23479</b>	<b>-45414</b>	<b>21936</b>	<b>-9307</b>	<b>-39708</b>	<b>30401</b>	<b>-35176</b>	<b>-36990</b>	<b>1814</b>	<b>-96936</b>	<b>-178069</b>	<b>81133</b>
a) Assets	16422	0	16422	8792	0	8792	26935	0	26935	1840	0	1840	53989	0	53989
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table-11(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with the United Kingdom

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	16422	0	16422	8792	0	8792	26935	0	26935	1840	0	1840	53989	0	53989
5.1 Short term	16422	0	16422	8792	0	8792	26935	0	26935	1840	0	1840	53989	0	53989
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	45396	55957	-10560	32271	45414	-13144	36242	39708	-3466	37016	36990	26	150925	178069	-27144
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	45396	55110	-9713	31145	45414	-14270	34536	39708	-5172	37016	36404	612	148093	176636	-28543
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	45396	52119	-6723	27602	40542	-12940	29248	36041	-6793	33547	31598	1949	135793	160299	-24506
3.3 Long term	0	2991	-2991	3542	4873	-1330	5288	3667	1621	3469	4807	-1338	12299	16337	-4037
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	0	847	-847	1126	0	1126	1706	0	1706	0	586	-586	2832	1433	1399
5.1 Short term	0	847	-847	1126	0	1126	1706	0	1706	0	586	-586	2832	1433	1399
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>31912</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>31829</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>36758</b>	<b>-36570</b>	<b>2521</b>	<b>2872</b>	<b>-351</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3169</b>	<b>-3169</b>	<b>34621</b>	<b>42882</b>	<b>-8261</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Other reserve assets	31912	83	31829	188	36758	-36570	2521	2872	-351	0	3169	-3169	34621	42882	-8261
4.1 Currency and deposits	31912	0	31912	188	27260	-27072	2521	0	2521	0	3078	-3078	34621	30338	4283
4.2 Securities	0	83	-83	0	9498	-9498	0	2872	-2872	0	91	-91	0	12544	-12544
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>		<b>107618</b>	<b>-107618</b>		<b>198137</b>	<b>-198137</b>		<b>178552</b>	<b>-178552</b>		<b>177519</b>	<b>-177519</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>661826</b>	<b>-661826</b>

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with the United States of America

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>290243</b>	<b>106339</b>	<b>183904</b>	<b>313344</b>	<b>116971</b>	<b>196373</b>	<b>335989</b>	<b>124472</b>	<b>211518</b>	<b>373573</b>	<b>115357</b>	<b>258216</b>	<b>1313149</b>	<b>463138</b>	<b>850011</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>233112</b>	<b>89518</b>	<b>143593</b>	<b>242534</b>	<b>103909</b>	<b>138625</b>	<b>241913</b>	<b>106087</b>	<b>135826</b>	<b>256202</b>	<b>99657</b>	<b>156544</b>	<b>973761</b>	<b>399172</b>	<b>574589</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>203111</b>	<b>65633</b>	<b>137478</b>	<b>211270</b>	<b>78594</b>	<b>132676</b>	<b>211175</b>	<b>81641</b>	<b>129534</b>	<b>226474</b>	<b>69044</b>	<b>157430</b>	<b>852030</b>	<b>294912</b>	<b>557118</b>
1. General merchandise	203110	65633	137477	211270	78436	132834	211175	81641	129534	226473	69044	157429	852028	294754	557274
2. Net export under merchanting	1	0	1	0	158	-158	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	158	-156
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>30001</b>	<b>23885</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>31264</b>	<b>25315</b>	<b>5949</b>	<b>30738</b>	<b>24446</b>	<b>6292</b>	<b>29728</b>	<b>30613</b>	<b>-886</b>	<b>121731</b>	<b>104260</b>	<b>17471</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	8615	5975	2640	9246	6560	2685	10203	7150	3053	8122	5608	2514	36184	25293	10892
2. Maintenance and repair services	2	158	-156	14	120	-107	3	121	-118	4	0	4	23	399	-376
3. Transportation	2600	6034	-3435	1880	8071	-6190	1860	7718	-5858	2240	8293	-6053	8580	30116	-21536
3.1 Passengers	1	212	-211	2	1422	-1420	7	571	-564	0	628	-628	10	2833	-2823
3.2 Freight	48	5419	-5371	53	6231	-6178	169	6655	-6486	231	7139	-6908	502	25444	-24943
3.3 Others	2550	403	2148	1825	417	1408	1684	492	1192	2009	526	1483	8068	1838	6230
4. Travel	2530	6609	-4079	2272	4507	-2235	2812	4764	-1952	2514	3791	-1277	10128	19671	-9543
4.1 Business	9	176	-167	2	140	-137	3	93	-91	4	145	-142	18	555	-537
4.2 Personal	2521	6433	-3912	2270	4367	-2098	2810	4671	-1861	2510	3646	-1135	10110	19116	-9006
5. Construction services	2	0	2	1402	0	1402	1107	0	1107	546	0	546	3058	0	3058
6. Insurance services	26	2	23	2	4	-2	1	5	-4	3	4	-1	32	17	15
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	1471	1654	-182	1698	1450	248	1282	1600	-318	1366	1797	-431	5817	6500	-684
8. Charges for the use of intellectual	10	14	-5	24	42	-18	16	23	-7	2	147	-145	52	227	-175
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	8338	430	7908	8780	445	8335	9046	493	8554	9833	536	9297	35997	1904	34094
10. Other business services	3612	1234	2378	2707	996	1711	2376	1183	1193	2447	899	1547	11143	4313	6830
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	61	241	-180	70	345	-275	65	294	-228	85	233	-147	282	1112	-830
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	2735	1534	1202	3168	2775	393	1966	1095	871	2567	9306	-6739	10436	14710	-4274
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>1183</b>	<b>16151</b>	<b>-14968</b>	<b>3000</b>	<b>12163</b>	<b>-9163</b>	<b>4056</b>	<b>17790</b>	<b>-13734</b>	<b>1006</b>	<b>15047</b>	<b>-14041</b>	<b>9245</b>	<b>61151</b>	<b>-51906</b>
1. Compensation of employees	0	13	-13	0	8	-8	0	7	-7	0	6	-6	0	34	-34
2. Investment Income	1183	16138	-14955	3000	12155	-9155	4056	17783	-13727	1006	15041	-14035	9245	61117	-51872
2.1 Direct Investment	0	12508	-12508	1439	10694	-9255	755	11863	-11108	0	12088	-12088	2194	47153	-44959
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment	0	12508	-12508	1439	10694	-9255	755	11863	-11108	0	12088	-12088	2194	47153	-44959
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	257	-257	0	13	-13	0	616	-616	0	328	-328	0	1214	-1214
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment	0	257	-257	0	13	-13	0	616	-616	0	328	-328	0	1214	-1214
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3 Other Investment	1183	3373	-2190	1561	1448	113	3301	5304	-2003	1006	2625	-1619	7051	12750	-5699
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	1183	3373	-2190	1561	1448	113	3301	5304	-2003	1006	2625	-1619	7051	12750	-5699
3. Other primary income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with the United States of America

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>55948</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>55278</b>	<b>67810</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>66912</b>	<b>90020</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>89426</b>	<b>116365</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>115713</b>	<b>330143</b>	<b>2815</b>	<b>327328</b>
1. General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Other transfer	55948	670	55278	67810	898	66912	90020	594	89426	116365	652	115713	330143	2815	327328
2.1 Workers' remittances	55948	477	55471	67810	534	67276	90020	512	89508	116365	573	115792	330143	2096	328047
2.2 Other transfers	0	192	-192	0	365	-365	0	82	-82	0	80	-80	0	719	-719
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>101713</b>	<b>555120</b>	<b>-453407</b>	<b>311966</b>	<b>131025</b>	<b>180941</b>	<b>185857</b>	<b>436311</b>	<b>-250454</b>	<b>516760</b>	<b>238295</b>	<b>278465</b>	<b>1116296</b>	<b>1360751</b>	<b>-244455</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-5478</b>	<b>-2197</b>	<b>-3281</b>	<b>-5539</b>	<b>-1431</b>	<b>-4108</b>	<b>-1741</b>	<b>-2873</b>	<b>1132</b>	<b>-4644</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>-5217</b>	<b>-17402</b>	<b>-5928</b>	<b>-11474</b>
a) Assets	63	104	-41	11	8	3	0	146	-146	0	1322	-1322	74	1580	-1506
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	104	-104	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	104	-93
2. Reinvestment of earnings	63	0	63	0	6	-6	0	145	-145	0	1317	-1317	63	1468	-1405
3 Debt instruments	0	0	0	0	2	-2	0	1	-1	0	5	-5	0	8	-8
b) Liabilities	5541	2301	3240	5550	1439	4111	1741	3019	-1278	4644	749	3895	17476	7508	9968
1. Equity and investment fund shares	4211	0	4211	4616	0	4616	1741	0	1741	3735	0	3735	14303	0	14303
2. Reinvestment of earnings	1330	0	1330	0	1439	-1439	0	755	-755	909	0	909	2239	2194	45
3. Debt instruments	0	2301	-2301	934	0	934	0	2264	-2264	0	749	-749	934	5314	-4380
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-2385</b>	<b>2385</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-2140</b>	<b>2140</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-3307</b>	<b>3307</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-3874</b>	<b>3874</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-11706</b>	<b>11706</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	0	2385	-2385	0	2140	-2140	0	3307	-3307	0	3874	-3874	0	11706	-11706
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	2086	-2086	0	1763	-1763	0	3024	-3024	0	3463	-3463	0	10336	-10336
2. Debt securities	0	299	-299	0	377	-377	0	283	-283	0	411	-411	0	1370	-1370
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>-6640</b>	<b>-21127</b>	<b>14487</b>	<b>30459</b>	<b>-17955</b>	<b>48414</b>	<b>9435</b>	<b>-31767</b>	<b>41202</b>	<b>15441</b>	<b>-22279</b>	<b>37720</b>	<b>48695</b>	<b>-93128</b>	<b>141823</b>
a) Assets	2462	0	2462	34501	0	34501	20545	0	20545	29892	0	29892	87400	0	87400
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table-12(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with the United States of America

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	2462	0	2462	34501	0	34501	20545	0	20545	29892	0	29892	87400	0	87400
5.1 Short term	2462	0	2462	34501	0	34501	20545	0	20545	29892	0	29892	87400	0	87400
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	9102	21127	-12025	4042	17955	-13913	11110	31767	-20657	14451	22279	-7828	38705	93128	-54423
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	0	21127	-21127	0	17748	-17748	0	31767	-31767	0	22279	-22279	0	92921	-92921
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	18768	-18768	0	16965	-16965	0	24151	-24151	0	19284	-19284	0	79168	-79168
3.3 Long term	0	2359	-2359	0	784	-784	0	7616	-7616	0	2994	-2994	0	13753	-13753
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	9102	0	9102	4042	207	3835	11110	0	11110	14451	0	14451	38705	207	38498
5.1 Short term	9102	0	9102	4042	207	3835	11110	0	11110	14451	0	14451	38705	207	38498
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>113831</b>	<b>580829</b>	<b>-466998</b>	<b>287046</b>	<b>152551</b>	<b>134495</b>	<b>178163</b>	<b>474258</b>	<b>-296095</b>	<b>505963</b>	<b>263875</b>	<b>242088</b>	<b>1085003</b>	<b>1471513</b>	<b>-386510</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Other reserve assets	113831	580829	-466998	287046	152551	134495	178163	474258	-296095	505963	263875	242088	1085003	1471513	-386510
4.1 Currency and deposits	113831	550718	-436887	287046	98117	188929	178163	366097	-187934	505963	216124	289839	1085003	1231056	-146053
4.2 Securities	0	30111	-30111	0	54434	-54434	0	108161	-108161	0	47751	-47751	0	240457	-240457
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>637311</b>	<b>-637311</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15432</b>	<b>-15432</b>	<b>461972</b>	<b>-461972</b>	<b>20249</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20249</b>	<b>20249</b>	<b>1114715</b>	<b>-1094466</b>	

Table-13(Contd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with India

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>62211</b>	<b>266721</b>	<b>-204510</b>	<b>57270</b>	<b>303791</b>	<b>-246520</b>	<b>55870</b>	<b>308250</b>	<b>-252379</b>	<b>56215</b>	<b>302884</b>	<b>-246669</b>	<b>231567</b>	<b>1181646</b>	<b>-950079</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>60667</b>	<b>257627</b>	<b>-196960</b>	<b>56070</b>	<b>295559</b>	<b>-239488</b>	<b>54879</b>	<b>296040</b>	<b>-241161</b>	<b>55098</b>	<b>294207</b>	<b>-239109</b>	<b>226714</b>	<b>1143432</b>	<b>-916718</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>48254</b>	<b>220862</b>	<b>-172608</b>	<b>44226</b>	<b>250251</b>	<b>-206025</b>	<b>41460</b>	<b>250873</b>	<b>-209413</b>	<b>40620</b>	<b>237932</b>	<b>-197312</b>	<b>174560</b>	<b>959918</b>	<b>-785358</b>
1. General merchandise	48254	220856	-172602	44226	250191	-205965	41460	250854	-209394	40620	237809	-197189	174560	959710	-785150
2. Net export under merchanting	0	6	-6	0	60	-60	0	19	-19	0	123	-123	0	208	-208
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>12413</b>	<b>36765</b>	<b>-24352</b>	<b>11844</b>	<b>45308</b>	<b>-33463</b>	<b>13419</b>	<b>45167</b>	<b>-31748</b>	<b>14478</b>	<b>56275</b>	<b>-41797</b>	<b>52154</b>	<b>183514</b>	<b>-131360</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	169	96	73	42	25	17	87	50	37	126	77	49	424	249	175
2. Maintenance and repair services	1	0	1	19	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
3. Transportation	559	27076	-26517	589	36073	-35484	438	34848	-34410	465	45830	-45365	2051	143827	-141775
3.1 Passengers	0	578	-578	2	751	-749	0	1074	-1074	1	2000	-1999	4	4404	-4400
3.2 Freight	163	6916	-6752	137	6063	-5926	123	6071	-5948	158	6704	-6546	582	25755	-25172
3.3 Others	395	19582	-19187	449	29258	-28808	314	27703	-27389	306	37126	-36819	1465	113668	-112203
4. Travel	2700	5593	-2893	2398	6434	-4036	2152	6558	-4405	2662	5973	-3311	9913	24558	-14645
4.1 Business	1	71	-70	3	87	-84	2	127	-125	3	69	-66	9	354	-345
4.2 Personal	2699	5523	-2823	2396	6347	-3951	2150	6430	-4280	2659	5904	-3245	9904	24204	-14300
5. Construction services	1661	0	1661	1312	0	1312	2014	7	2007	1739	78	1662	6727	85	6642
6. Insurance services	17	24	-7	18	76	-58	59	26	34	94	10	83	188	136	53
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	501	90	411	443	80	363	521	52	469	619	214	406	2085	435	1649
8. Charges for the use of intellectual	0	277	-277	1	283	-282	2	531	-529	0	279	-279	4	1370	-1366
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	251	741	-490	288	765	-477	177	1096	-919	215	808	-593	932	3410	-2479
10. Other business services	3449	2624	825	3136	1261	1875	3123	1485	1638	4429	2714	1715	14137	8084	6053
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	52	115	-62	22	127	-104	20	334	-314	35	139	-104	130	715	-585
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	3052	129	2922	3575	184	3391	4824	180	4644	4092	153	3939	15543	646	14897
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>7331</b>	<b>-7185</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>6004</b>	<b>-5517</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>10076</b>	<b>-10038</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6779</b>	<b>-6776</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>30190</b>	<b>-29515</b>
1. Compensation of employees	0	2	-2	0	2	-2	0	2	-2	0	1	-1	0	7	-7
2. Investment Income	143	7329	-7186	484	6002	-5518	30	10074	-10044	1	6778	-6777	657	30183	-29526
2.1 Direct Investment	142	3428	-3286	482	5017	-4534	30	4253	-4223	0	5487	-5487	654	18185	-17531
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment	142	3428	-3286	482	5017	-4534	30	4253	-4223	0	5487	-5487	654	18185	-17531
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	74	-74	0	19	-19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	-93
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment	0	74	-74	0	19	-19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	-93
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3 Other Investment	1	3827	-3826	1	966	-965	0	5821	-5821	1	1291	-1290	3	11905	-11902
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	1	3827	-3826	1	966	-965	0	5821	-5821	1	1291	-1290	3	11905	-11902
3. Other primary income	3	0	3	4	0	4	8	0	8	3	0	3	18	0	18

Table-13(Contd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with India

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>1398</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>-366</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>2228</b>	<b>-1516</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>2133</b>	<b>-1180</b>	<b>1114</b>	<b>1899</b>	<b>-784</b>	<b>4178</b>	<b>8024</b>	<b>-3845</b>
1. General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Other transfer	1398	1764	-366	713	2228	-1516	954	2133	-1180	1114	1899	-784	4178	8024	-3845
2.1 Workers' remittances	298	1529	-1231	452	1724	-1272	811	1748	-937	568	1736	-1168	2129	6738	-4609
2.2 Other transfers	1100	234	866	261	504	-243	143	385	-243	546	162	384	2049	1286	763
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>-10633</b>	<b>-41966</b>	<b>31333</b>	<b>-50072</b>	<b>-15633</b>	<b>-34439</b>	<b>-15488</b>	<b>-26171</b>	<b>10683</b>	<b>-20949</b>	<b>-7031</b>	<b>-13919</b>	<b>-97142</b>	<b>-90800</b>	<b>-6342</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-1788</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-1785</b>	<b>-3929</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>-4293</b>	<b>-1401</b>	<b>-23</b>	<b>-1378</b>	<b>-4398</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-4398</b>	<b>-11516</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>-11854</b>
a) Assets	546	0	546	896	366	530	1537	0	1537	330	0	330	3309	366	2943
1. Equity and investment fund shares	221	0	221	896	0	896	1105	0	1105	0	0	0	2222	0	2222
2. Reinvestment of earnings	325	0	325	0	366	-366	432	0	432	330	0	330	1087	366	721
3 Debt instruments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	2334	3	2331	4825	2	4823	2938	23	2915	4728	0	4728	14825	28	14797
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	3	-3	420	0	420	98	0	98	53	0	53	571	3	568
2. Reinvestment of earnings	2333	0	2333	4405	0	4405	2840	0	2840	4665	0	4665	14243	0	14243
3. Debt instruments	1	0	1	0	2	-2	0	23	-23	10	0	10	11	25	-14
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>2</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-2	0	2	-2
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-2	0	2	-2
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>-8845</b>	<b>-41963</b>	<b>33118</b>	<b>-46143</b>	<b>-15997</b>	<b>-30146</b>	<b>-14087</b>	<b>-26148</b>	<b>12061</b>	<b>-16551</b>	<b>-7029</b>	<b>-9523</b>	<b>-85626</b>	<b>-91136</b>	<b>5510</b>
a) Assets	7351	0	7351	0	3045	-3045	1293	0	1293	0	4683	-4683	8644	7728	916
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table-13(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with India

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	7351	0	7351	0	3045	-3045	1293	0	1293	0	4683	-4683	8644	7728	916
5.1 Short term	7351	0	7351	0	3045	-3045	1293	0	1293	0	4683	-4683	8644	7728	916
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	16196	41963	-25767	46143	19042	27101	15380	26148	-10768	16551	11712	4840	94270	98864	-4594
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	16196	21881	-5685	15460	19042	-3582	15380	15784	-404	16551	10769	5783	63587	67475	-3888
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	16196	21881	-5685	15460	19042	-3582	15380	15784	-404	16551	10769	5783	63587	67475	-3888
3.3 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	0	20082	-20082	30683	0	30683	0	10364	-10364	0	943	-943	30683	31389	-706
5.1 Short term	0	20082	-20082	30683	0	30683	0	10364	-10364	0	943	-943	30683	31389	-706
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.1 Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.2 Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>235843</b>	<b>235843</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>212081</b>	<b>212081</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>263062</b>	<b>263062</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>232750</b>	<b>232750</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>943736</b>	<b>943736</b>



Table-14(Contd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with China

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>40602</b>	<b>492655</b>	<b>-452053</b>	<b>51451</b>	<b>558784</b>	<b>-507333</b>	<b>36452</b>	<b>544451</b>	<b>-507999</b>	<b>41270</b>	<b>633672</b>	<b>-592402</b>	<b>169775</b>	<b>2229563</b>	<b>-2059788</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>39979</b>	<b>484220</b>	<b>-444242</b>	<b>51133</b>	<b>542434</b>	<b>-491301</b>	<b>35787</b>	<b>529647</b>	<b>-493860</b>	<b>37754</b>	<b>614316</b>	<b>-576562</b>	<b>164652</b>	<b>2170617</b>	<b>-2005965</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>18616</b>	<b>461095</b>	<b>-442479</b>	<b>23992</b>	<b>517223</b>	<b>-493231</b>	<b>18963</b>	<b>503432</b>	<b>-484469</b>	<b>19053</b>	<b>589869</b>	<b>-570816</b>	<b>80624</b>	<b>2071619</b>	<b>-1990995</b>
1. General merchandise	18616	461084	-442468	23992	517223	-493231	18963	503432	-484469	19050	589869	-570819	80621	2071608	-1990987
2. Net export under merchanting	0	11	-11	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	11	-8
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>21363</b>	<b>23125</b>	<b>-1763</b>	<b>27141</b>	<b>25211</b>	<b>1930</b>	<b>16824</b>	<b>26215</b>	<b>-9391</b>	<b>18701</b>	<b>24447</b>	<b>-5746</b>	<b>84028</b>	<b>98998</b>	<b>-14970</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	1154	832	321	1109	727	382	3524	2398	1127	3089	2087	1003	8876	6044	2832
2. Maintenance and repair services	3	0	3	2	0	2	2	0	2	3	0	3	9	0	9
3. Transportation	1107	11992	-10885	1124	11641	-10517	997	12026	-11029	1319	14536	-13216	4548	50195	-45647
3.1 Passengers	1	0	1	0	55	-55	0	69	-69	1	716	-715	2	841	-839
3.2 Freight	36	11247	-11211	43	11005	-10961	62	11257	-11195	170	12742	-12573	311	46251	-45939
3.3 Others	1070	745	325	1081	581	500	935	700	235	1148	1077	71	4235	3104	1131
4. Travel	513	891	-377	556	1604	-1048	608	842	-233	806	720	86	2483	4057	-1573
4.1 Business	0	10	-10	0	19	-19	0	12	-12	0	21	-21	0	60	-60
4.2 Personal	513	881	-368	556	1586	-1030	608	830	-222	806	700	106	2483	3996	-1513
5. Construction services	13260	2381	10879	14796	9676	5120	6317	3660	2657	7110	1445	5664	41482	17162	24320
6. Insurance services	0	241	-241	6	213	-206	0	61	-61	0	532	-532	7	1047	-1040
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	144	305	-161	214	315	-100	248	724	-476	182	334	-151	789	1677	-889
8. Charges for the use of intellectual	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	121	14	107	108	12	96	174	53	122	110	26	84	513	105	408
10. Other business services	2304	6428	-4124	5541	974	4567	2244	6414	-4170	2998	4624	-1626	13087	18440	-5353
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	1	2	-1	1	15	-13	2	8	-7	6	7	-1	10	32	-23
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	2756	38	2718	3684	35	3649	2707	29	2678	3078	137	2941	12225	239	11986
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>7934</b>	<b>-7908</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15871</b>	<b>-15865</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13938</b>	<b>-13933</b>	<b>3176</b>	<b>18463</b>	<b>-15287</b>	<b>3214</b>	<b>56207</b>	<b>-52993</b>
1. Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Investment Income	3	7934	-7931	3	15871	-15869	4	13938	-13935	3171	18463	-15292	3180	56207	-53027
2.1 Direct Investment	0	2737	-2737	0	1952	-1952	0	5042	-5042	3164	338	2826	3164	10069	-6905
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment	0	2737	-2737	0	1952	-1952	0	5042	-5042	3164	338	2826	3164	10069	-6905
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	-224	0	154	-154	0	378	-378
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	-224	0	154	-154	0	378	-378
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3 Other Investment	3	5197	-5194	3	13919	-13917	4	8672	-8669	7	17972	-17965	16	45760	-45744
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	3	5197	-5194	3	13919	-13917	4	8672	-8669	7	17972	-17965	16	45760	-45744
3. Other primary income	23	0	23	4	0	4	2	0	2	5	0	5	34	0	34

Table-14(Contd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with China

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>-167</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>-206</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>-552</b>	<b>1909</b>	<b>2739</b>	<b>-830</b>
1. General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Other transfer	597	501	96	312	479	-167	659	866	-206	341	893	-552	1909	2739	-830
2.1 Workers' remittances	313	325	-12	147	461	-314	252	627	-375	230	718	-488	942	2131	-1189
2.2 Other transfers	284	176	108	165	18	147	407	239	169	111	175	-65	967	608	359
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>-72363</b>	<b>-8080</b>	<b>-64282</b>	<b>-91637</b>	<b>-18324</b>	<b>-73313</b>	<b>-111153</b>	<b>-12292</b>	<b>-98861</b>	<b>-118775</b>	<b>-34473</b>	<b>-84302</b>	<b>-393928</b>	<b>-73169</b>	<b>-320759</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-6960</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-6960</b>	<b>-13386</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-13386</b>	<b>-11550</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-11550</b>	<b>-2455</b>	<b>-3164</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>-34351</b>	<b>-3164</b>	<b>-31187</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Reinvestment of earnings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Debt instruments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	6960	0	6960	13386	0	13386	11550	0	11550	2455	3164	-709	34351	3164	31187
1. Equity and investment fund shares	4259	0	4259	3234	0	3234	3095	0	3095	1180	0	1180	11768	0	11768
2. Reinvestment of earnings	2575	0	2575	1952	0	1952	5042	0	5042	0	3164	-3164	9569	3164	6405
3. Debt instruments	126	0	126	8200	0	8200	3413	0	3413	1275	0	1275	13014	0	13014
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>-65403</b>	<b>-9478</b>	<b>-55924</b>	<b>-78251</b>	<b>-18554</b>	<b>-59697</b>	<b>-99606</b>	<b>-12292</b>	<b>-87314</b>	<b>-116476</b>	<b>-31309</b>	<b>-85167</b>	<b>-359736</b>	<b>-71633</b>	<b>-288103</b>
a) Assets	2262	0	2262	2515	0	2515	811	0	811	1221	0	1221	6809	0	6809
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table-14(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with China

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	2262	0	2262	2515	0	2515	811	0	811	1221	0	1221	6809	0	6809
5.1 Short term	2262	0	2262	2515	0	2515	811	0	811	1221	0	1221	6809	0	6809
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	67665	9478	58186	80766	18554	62212	100417	12292	88125	117697	31309	86388	366545	71633	294912
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	31517	9478	22038	22912	18554	4358	31476	12292	19184	11239	31309	-20070	97144	71633	25511
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	9640	7593	2047	13358	9160	4199	9232	8985	248	9919	12043	-2124	42149	37780	4368
3.3 Long term	21877	1885	19992	9554	9394	160	22244	3308	18937	1320	19266	-17946	54995	33853	21142
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	36148	0	36148	57854	0	57854	68941	0	68941	106458	0	106458	269401	0	269401
5.1 Short term	36148	0	36148	57854	0	57854	68941	0	68941	106458	0	106458	269401	0	269401
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1398</b>	<b>-1398</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>-230</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>1628</b>	<b>-1469</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Other reserve assets	0	1398	-1398	0	230	-230	3	0	3	156	0	156	159	1628	-1469
4.1 Currency and deposits	0	1398	-1398	0	230	-230	3	0	3	156	0	156	159	1628	-1469
4.2 Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>	<b>387771</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>387771</b>	<b>434020</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>434020</b>	<b>409138</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>409138</b>	<b>508101</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>508101</b>	<b>1739030</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1739030</b>

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with European Union

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>803518</b>	<b>193940</b>	<b>609577</b>	<b>839629</b>	<b>165971</b>	<b>673657</b>	<b>933329</b>	<b>156509</b>	<b>776821</b>	<b>874606</b>	<b>164559</b>	<b>710047</b>	<b>3451082</b>	<b>680979</b>	<b>2770103</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>667470</b>	<b>168301</b>	<b>499168</b>	<b>660716</b>	<b>143450</b>	<b>517266</b>	<b>761495</b>	<b>128018</b>	<b>633478</b>	<b>710334</b>	<b>124797</b>	<b>585537</b>	<b>2800015</b>	<b>564566</b>	<b>2235449</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>630237</b>	<b>118118</b>	<b>512119</b>	<b>619500</b>	<b>92763</b>	<b>526737</b>	<b>720942</b>	<b>85261</b>	<b>635681</b>	<b>669173</b>	<b>79540</b>	<b>589633</b>	<b>2639852</b>	<b>375682</b>	<b>2264170</b>
1. General merchandise	630220	118098	512122	619360	92722	526638	720942	85171	635771	669058	79464	589594	2639580	375455	2264125
2. Net export under merchanting	17	20	-3	140	41	99	0	90	-90	115	76	39	272	227	45
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>37233</b>	<b>50183</b>	<b>-12951</b>	<b>41216</b>	<b>50687</b>	<b>-9471</b>	<b>40553</b>	<b>42757</b>	<b>-2203</b>	<b>41161</b>	<b>45257</b>	<b>-4096</b>	<b>160163</b>	<b>188884</b>	<b>-28721</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	12820	8791	4029	14015	9539	4476	13123	8753	4370	8460	5533	2927	48418	32615	15803
2. Maintenance and repair services	9	147	-137	5	100	-96	5	640	-636	35	102	-67	53	989	-936
3. Transportation	3751	12630	-8878	6695	12231	-5537	5897	10413	-4516	12824	11269	1554	29167	46544	-17377
3.1 Passengers	1	756	-755	2	180	-179	2	214	-212	1	165	-164	5	1315	-1310
3.2 Freight	254	10943	-10689	630	11173	-10544	693	8979	-8286	1361	10099	-8738	2937	41194	-38257
3.3 Others	3497	931	2566	6063	878	5186	5202	1220	3982	11462	1006	10456	26224	4035	22190
4. Travel	2115	8544	-6429	2369	8316	-5946	2471	6089	-3618	1996	9230	-7234	8952	32179	-23228
4.1 Business	10	315	-305	10	191	-181	35	149	-114	5	199	-194	60	854	-794
4.2 Personal	2105	8230	-6124	2359	8124	-5765	2436	5940	-3504	1991	9031	-7041	8892	31325	-22434
5. Construction services	1239	5664	-4425	761	5657	-4897	539	6024	-5486	414	2722	-2308	2952	20068	-17116
6. Insurance services	105	45	59	86	22	64	9	17	-8	10	18	-8	210	102	108
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	541	1346	-805	736	1379	-643	1098	878	220	1191	708	483	3565	4311	-745
8. Charges for the use of intellectual	4	913	-909	0	93	-93	15	364	-349	1	1857	-1856	20	3227	-3207
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	3647	1164	2483	3931	1569	2362	3749	1016	2733	4519	1493	3026	15846	5243	10603
10. Other business services	7913	10481	-2568	8154	9988	-1834	8756	7398	1358	7213	9619	-2406	32036	37486	-5450
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	567	204	363	238	266	-28	273	428	-155	219	588	-369	1298	1486	-188
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	4522	254	4268	4226	1526	2700	4618	735	3883	4279	2118	2161	17645	4633	13012
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>4191</b>	<b>24190</b>	<b>-19999</b>	<b>5711</b>	<b>21492</b>	<b>-15782</b>	<b>5372</b>	<b>26463</b>	<b>-21091</b>	<b>9979</b>	<b>37173</b>	<b>-27194</b>	<b>25253</b>	<b>109319</b>	<b>-84066</b>
1. Compensation of employees	0	20	-20	0	21	-21	0	21	-21	0	22	-22	0	84	-84
2. Investment Income	4171	24170	-19999	5700	21471	-15772	5359	26442	-21083	9954	37151	-27196	25184	109235	-84050
2.1 Direct Investment	0	15198	-15198	0	13907	-13907	0	16293	-16293	6526	25766	-19240	6526	71164	-64638
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment	0	15198	-15198	0	13907	-13907	0	16282	-16282	6526	25766	-19240	6526	71152	-64626
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	-11	0	0	0	0	11	-11
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	593	-593	0	457	-457	0	589	-589	0	3483	-3483	0	5122	-5122
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment	0	593	-593	0	457	-457	0	589	-589	0	3483	-3483	0	5122	-5122
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3 Other Investment	4171	8379	-4208	5700	7108	-1408	5359	9560	-4201	3428	7902	-4473	18658	32949	-14291
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	4171	8379	-4208	5700	7108	-1408	5359	9560	-4201	3428	7902	-4473	18658	32949	-14291
3. Other primary income	20	0	20	11	0	11	13	0	13	25	0	25	69	0	69

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with European Union

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>131858</b>	<b>1449</b>	<b>130408</b>	<b>173202</b>	<b>1029</b>	<b>172173</b>	<b>166462</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>164434</b>	<b>154293</b>	<b>2589</b>	<b>151704</b>	<b>625814</b>	<b>7095</b>	<b>618720</b>
1. General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Other transfer	131858	1449	130408	173202	1029	172173	166462	2028	164434	154293	2589	151704	625814	7095	618720
2.1 Workers' remittances	123330	423	122907	164310	455	163855	159283	340	158943	145986	442	145544	592909	1661	591248
2.2 Other transfers	8528	1026	7501	8892	574	8319	7179	1687	5491	8307	2147	6160	32905	5434	27472
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>17362</b>	<b>-97734</b>	<b>115096</b>	<b>80598</b>	<b>-46897</b>	<b>127495</b>	<b>106687</b>	<b>-69568</b>	<b>176255</b>	<b>43405</b>	<b>-74404</b>	<b>117809</b>	<b>248052</b>	<b>-288603</b>	<b>536654</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-17776</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-17776</b>	<b>-18809</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>-19357</b>	<b>-16028</b>	<b>2536</b>	<b>-18564</b>	<b>-11189</b>	<b>-5989</b>	<b>-5200</b>	<b>-63802</b>	<b>-2905</b>	<b>-60897</b>
a) Assets	143	0	143	228	548	-320	0	2536	-2536	678	537	141	1049	3621	-2572
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Reinvestment of earnings	143	0	143	228	0	228	0	337	-337	678	0	678	1049	337	712
3 Debt instruments	0	0	0	0	548	-548	0	2199	-2199	0	537	-537	0	3284	-3284
b) Liabilities	17919	0	17919	19037	0	19037	16028	0	16028	11867	6526	5341	64851	6526	58325
1. Equity and investment fund shares	5201	0	5201	7775	0	7775	5038	0	5038	7881	0	7881	25895	0	25895
2. Reinvestment of earnings	10915	0	10915	10946	0	10946	7302	0	7302	0	6526	-6526	29163	6526	22637
3. Debt instruments	1803	0	1803	316	0	316	3688	0	3688	3986	0	3986	9793	0	9793
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-423</b>	<b>-792</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>-77</b>	<b>-1131</b>	<b>1054</b>	<b>-596</b>	<b>-1267</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>-416</b>	<b>-2402</b>	<b>1986</b>	<b>-1511</b>	<b>-5592</b>	<b>4081</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	423	792	-369	77	1131	-1054	596	1267	-671	416	2402	-1986	1511	5592	-4081
1. Equity and investment fund shares	423	727	-304	77	1055	-978	596	1197	-601	416	2353	-1937	1511	5332	-3821
2. Debt securities	0	65	-65	0	76	-76	0	70	-70	0	49	-49	0	260	-260
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>2397</b>	<b>-104784</b>	<b>107181</b>	<b>86657</b>	<b>-96046</b>	<b>182703</b>	<b>117034</b>	<b>-82485</b>	<b>199519</b>	<b>49510</b>	<b>-81203</b>	<b>130713</b>	<b>255599</b>	<b>-364518</b>	<b>620116</b>
a) Assets	119263	0	119263	171250	0	171250	214012	0	214012	144703	0	144703	649228	0	649228
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table-15(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with European Union

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	119263	0	119263	171250	0	171250	214012	0	214012	144703	0	144703	649228	0	649228
5.1 Short term	119263	0	119263	171250	0	171250	214012	0	214012	144703	0	144703	649228	0	649228
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	116866	104784	12082	84593	96046	-11453	96978	82485	14493	95193	81203	13990	393629	364518	29112
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	82469	104784	-22315	75441	96046	-20605	75208	82485	-7277	78839	81203	-2364	311956	364518	-52561
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	79204	97118	-17914	68739	86720	-17981	69385	73855	-4470	74430	70760	3670	291758	328453	-36695
3.3 Long term	3265	7665	-4401	6702	9326	-2624	5823	8630	-2807	4409	10443	-6034	20198	36064	-15866
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	34397	0	34397	9152	0	9152	21770	0	21770	16354	0	16354	81673	0	81673
5.1 Short term	34397	0	34397	9152	0	9152	21770	0	21770	16354	0	16354	81673	0	81673
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>33163</b>	<b>7842</b>	<b>25321</b>	<b>12826</b>	<b>49732</b>	<b>-36906</b>	<b>6277</b>	<b>11648</b>	<b>-5371</b>	<b>5500</b>	<b>15190</b>	<b>-9690</b>	<b>57766</b>	<b>84412</b>	<b>-26646</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Other reserve assets	33163	7842	25321	12826	49732	-36906	6277	11648	-5371	5500	15190	-9690	57766	84412	-26646
4.1 Currency and deposits	33163	4830	28333	12826	33685	-20859	6277	4775	1502	5500	7021	-1521	57766	50311	7455
4.2 Securities	0	3012	-3012	0	16047	-16047	0	6873	-6873	0	8169	-8169	0	34101	-34101
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>		<b>494482</b>	<b>-494482</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>546163</b>	<b>-546163</b>	<b>600566</b>	<b>-600566</b>		<b>592239</b>	<b>-592239</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2233450</b>	<b>-2233450</b>	

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Other European Countries

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>176268</b>	<b>128664</b>	<b>47604</b>	<b>175862</b>	<b>140218</b>	<b>35644</b>	<b>201259</b>	<b>107052</b>	<b>94208</b>	<b>179993</b>	<b>126192</b>	<b>53801</b>	<b>733382</b>	<b>502125</b>	<b>231256</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>169310</b>	<b>112531</b>	<b>56779</b>	<b>168487</b>	<b>127940</b>	<b>40548</b>	<b>194942</b>	<b>79652</b>	<b>115291</b>	<b>169023</b>	<b>111311</b>	<b>57712</b>	<b>701762</b>	<b>431433</b>	<b>270329</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>151419</b>	<b>88773</b>	<b>62646</b>	<b>148308</b>	<b>103142</b>	<b>45166</b>	<b>177307</b>	<b>59760</b>	<b>117547</b>	<b>149347</b>	<b>83445</b>	<b>65902</b>	<b>626381</b>	<b>335120</b>	<b>291261</b>
1. General merchandise	151419	88770	62649	148308	103133	45175	177307	59760	117547	149345	83442	65903	626379	335105	291274
2. Net export under merchanting	0	3	-3	0	9	-9	0	0	0	2	3	-1	2	15	-13
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>17891</b>	<b>23758</b>	<b>-5867</b>	<b>20179</b>	<b>24798</b>	<b>-4618</b>	<b>17635</b>	<b>19892</b>	<b>-2256</b>	<b>19676</b>	<b>27866</b>	<b>-8190</b>	<b>75381</b>	<b>96313</b>	<b>-20932</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	4132	2775	1356	3349	2211	1138	2591	1599	991	2581	1569	1012	12652	8155	4498
2. Maintenance and repair services	45	38	7	15	0	14	1	221	-221	5	43	-38	66	303	-237
3. Transportation	2593	7105	-4513	2219	7250	-5031	2705	9482	-6776	4112	10528	-6415	11629	34364	-22735
3.1 Passengers	5	60	-55	4	234	-230	3	394	-391	0	267	-266	13	955	-942
3.2 Freight	28	6833	-6805	292	6881	-6589	245	9010	-8765	573	10103	-9530	1138	32828	-31689
3.3 Others	2560	212	2348	1923	134	1788	2457	78	2379	3539	158	3381	10478	582	9896
4. Travel	1298	5798	-4500	1439	4975	-3536	1516	3247	-1730	1211	4020	-2809	5464	18040	-12576
4.1 Business	2	139	-137	7	112	-105	4	89	-85	5	132	-127	18	472	-453
4.2 Personal	1296	5659	-4363	1432	4863	-3431	1512	3158	-1646	1206	3889	-2683	5446	17568	-12122
5. Construction services	899	0	899	1775	0	1775	1614	0	1614	1224	0	1224	5513	0	5513
6. Insurance services	104	22	82	86	55	31	1	5	-4	1	6	-5	193	89	104
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	303	937	-634	999	4179	-3179	238	273	-35	221	468	-247	1761	5857	-4096
8. Charges for the use of intellectual	4	621	-617	0	236	-236	15	1005	-990	0	2235	-2235	19	4097	-4078
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	2527	439	2088	2458	242	2216	1405	436	969	1769	810	959	8159	1927	6232
10. Other business services	2902	5586	-2684	3055	4057	-1002	3010	2576	434	3524	5906	-2382	12492	18125	-5634
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	319	164	154	106	231	-126	137	330	-193	70	526	-455	632	1251	-620
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	2765	272	2493	4679	1362	3317	4402	717	3685	4956	1754	3202	16801	4105	12696
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>14752</b>	<b>-14065</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>11328</b>	<b>-10635</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>25334</b>	<b>-24602</b>	<b>5635</b>	<b>12278</b>	<b>-6643</b>	<b>7747</b>	<b>63692</b>	<b>-55945</b>
1. Compensation of employees	0	6	-6	0	5	-5	0	5	-5	0	5	-5	0	21	-21
2. Investment Income	676	14746	-14071	687	11323	-10636	722	25329	-24607	5627	12273	-6645	7712	63671	-55959
2.1 Direct Investment	0	9581	-9581	0	7979	-7979	0	19511	-19511	4927	8790	-3863	4927	45861	-40934
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment	0	9581	-9581	0	7979	-7979	0	19511	-19511	4927	8790	-3863	4927	45861	-40934
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	112	-112	0	0	0	0	241	-241	0	175	-175	0	528	-528
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment	0	112	-112	0	0	0	0	241	-241	0	175	-175	0	528	-528
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3 Other Investment	676	5053	-4378	687	3344	-2657	722	5577	-4855	700	3307	-2607	2785	17281	-14496
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	676	5053	-4378	687	3344	-2657	722	5577	-4855	700	3307	-2607	2785	17281	-14496
3. Other primary income	11	0	11	6	0	6	10	0	10	7	0	7	34	0	34

Table-16(Contd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Other European Countries

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>6272</b>	<b>1381</b>	<b>4891</b>	<b>6681</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>5731</b>	<b>5585</b>	<b>2066</b>	<b>3519</b>	<b>5336</b>	<b>2604</b>	<b>2732</b>	<b>23873</b>	<b>7000</b>	<b>16873</b>
1. General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Other transfer	6272	1381	4891	6681	950	5731	5585	2066	3519	5336	2604	2732	23873	7000	16873
2.1 Workers' remittances	1552	351	1201	1386	370	1016	1088	332	756	1093	364	729	5119	1418	3701
2.2 Other transfers	4720	1029	3690	5295	580	4716	4497	1734	2763	4243	2240	2003	18754	5582	13172
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>-63332</b>	<b>-43299</b>	<b>-20033</b>	<b>-76617</b>	<b>-29456</b>	<b>-47161</b>	<b>40994</b>	<b>-48992</b>	<b>89986</b>	<b>-77258</b>	<b>-17233</b>	<b>-60025</b>	<b>-176213</b>	<b>-138980</b>	<b>-37233</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-5118</b>	<b>-258</b>	<b>-4860</b>	<b>-5164</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>-5160</b>	<b>-8995</b>	<b>-2949</b>	<b>-6046</b>	<b>-529</b>	<b>-4540</b>	<b>4011</b>	<b>-19806</b>	<b>-7751</b>	<b>-12055</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Reinvestment of earnings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3 Debt instruments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	5118	258	4860	5164	4	5160	8995	2949	6046	529	4540	-4011	19806	7751	12055
1. Equity and investment fund shares	92	0	92	821	0	821	120	0	120	529	0	529	1562	0	1562
2. Reinvestment of earnings	5026	0	5026	4343	0	4343	8875	0	8875	0	4297	-4297	18244	4297	13947
3. Debt instruments	0	258	-258	0	4	-4	0	2949	-2949	0	243	-243	0	3454	-3454
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-22</b>	<b>-374</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-482</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>-170</b>	<b>-708</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>-193</b>	<b>-336</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>-385</b>	<b>-1900</b>	<b>1515</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	22	374	-352	0	482	-482	170	708	-538	193	336	-143	385	1900	-1515
1. Equity and investment fund shares	22	332	-310	0	423	-423	170	656	-486	193	290	-97	385	1701	-1316
2. Debt securities	0	42	-42	0	59	-59	0	52	-52	0	46	-46	0	199	-199
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>-58192</b>	<b>-64018</b>	<b>5826</b>	<b>-71453</b>	<b>-54623</b>	<b>-16830</b>	<b>-14890</b>	<b>-45335</b>	<b>30445</b>	<b>-76536</b>	<b>-39183</b>	<b>-37352</b>	<b>-221070</b>	<b>-203159</b>	<b>-17911</b>
a) Assets	14517	0	14517	18998	0	18998	31055	0	31055	0	2568	-2568	64570	2568	62002
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Table-16(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Other European Countries

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	14517	0	14517	18998	0	18998	31055	0	31055	0	2568	-2568	64570	2568	62002
5.1 Short term	14517	0	14517	18998	0	18998	31055	0	31055	0	2568	-2568	64570	2568	62002
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	72709	64018	8691	90451	54623	35828	45945	45335	610	76536	41751	34784	285640	205727	79913
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	50212	64018	-13806	35637	54623	-18986	42235	45335	-3100	44598	41751	2846	172681	205727	-33046
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	50212	60946	-10734	32094	49750	-17656	36947	41668	-4721	41129	36945	4184	160382	189309	-28927
3.3 Long term	0	3073	-3073	3542	4873	-1330	5288	3667	1621	3469	4807	-1338	12299	16418	-4119
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	22497	0	22497	54814	0	54814	3710	0	3710	31938	0	31938	112959	0	112959
5.1 Short term	22497	0	22497	54814	0	54814	3710	0	3710	31938	0	31938	112959	0	112959
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21351</b>	<b>-21351</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25653</b>	<b>-25653</b>	<b>65049</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>65049</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26826</b>	<b>-26826</b>	<b>65049</b>	<b>73830</b>	<b>-8781</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Other reserve assets	0	21351	-21351	0	25653	-25653	65049	0	65049	0	26826	-26826	65049	73830	-8781
4.1 Currency and deposits	0	21351	-21351	0	25653	-25653	65049	0	65049	0	26826	-26826	65049	73830	-8781
4.2 Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>67637</b>	<b>-67637</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>82805</b>	<b>-82805</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4222</b>	<b>-4222</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>113825</b>	<b>-113825</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>268489</b>	<b>-268489</b>

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Organization of Islamic Conference (OIC)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>392007</b>	<b>390879</b>	<b>1128</b>	<b>473806</b>	<b>447396</b>	<b>26410</b>	<b>473399</b>	<b>429134</b>	<b>44265</b>	<b>550072</b>	<b>467697</b>	<b>82376</b>	<b>1889284</b>	<b>1735105</b>	<b>154178</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>68004</b>	<b>383918</b>	<b>-315913</b>	<b>83816</b>	<b>432302</b>	<b>-348486</b>	<b>83255</b>	<b>418678</b>	<b>-335423</b>	<b>75842</b>	<b>455094</b>	<b>-379252</b>	<b>310917</b>	<b>1689991</b>	<b>-1379074</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>57216</b>	<b>334936</b>	<b>-277720</b>	<b>68502</b>	<b>384495</b>	<b>-315993</b>	<b>63050</b>	<b>347104</b>	<b>-284054</b>	<b>53991</b>	<b>375948</b>	<b>-321957</b>	<b>242759</b>	<b>1442483</b>	<b>-1199724</b>
1. General merchandise	57213	334936	-277723	68453	384378	-315925	63050	347102	-284052	53971	375946	-321975	242687	1442362	-1199675
2. Net export under merchanting	3	0	3	49	117	-68	0	2	-2	20	2	18	72	121	-49
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>10788</b>	<b>48982</b>	<b>-38193</b>	<b>15314</b>	<b>47807</b>	<b>-32493</b>	<b>20205</b>	<b>71574</b>	<b>-51369</b>	<b>21851</b>	<b>79146</b>	<b>-57295</b>	<b>68158</b>	<b>247508</b>	<b>-179350</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	1578	1173	405	5652	4464	1188	10131	7914	2217	8737	6872	1865	26098	20422	5675
2. Maintenance and repair services	18	218	-200	24	234	-210	6	388	-382	6	310	-303	55	1151	-1096
3. Transportation	4112	38168	-34056	4154	32554	-28400	2760	37559	-34799	4267	59721	-55454	15293	168002	-152709
3.1 Passengers	0	14807	-14807	0	10175	-10175	0	14699	-14699	0	30068	-30068	0	69749	-69749
3.2 Freight	842	22598	-21757	1027	21474	-20447	640	22296	-21656	1249	28463	-27214	3758	94832	-91074
3.3 Others	3270	762	2508	3127	905	2222	2120	564	1556	3019	1190	1829	11535	3421	8114
4. Travel	1101	6884	-5783	1133	8652	-7519	1188	23653	-22465	1346	8697	-7352	4768	47887	-43119
4.1 Business	14	267	-253	3	246	-243	2	236	-234	2	231	-229	21	980	-959
4.2 Personal	1087	6617	-5530	1130	8406	-7277	1186	23417	-22231	1343	8466	-7123	4746	46906	-42160
5. Construction services	108	0	108	125	0	125	473	247	226	257	0	257	962	247	715
6. Insurance services	21	21	0	87	39	48	14	11	3	16	22	-6	137	93	44
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	188	427	-239	125	473	-349	252	600	-348	253	769	-516	817	2269	-1452
8. Charges for the use of intellectual	0	5	-5	0	26	-26	0	1	-1	2	304	-302	2	337	-335
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	720	343	377	593	110	483	626	178	449	1330	156	1174	3270	786	2484
10. Other business services	2055	608	1447	1837	534	1303	1709	530	1179	2666	1790	876	8267	3462	4806
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	174	280	-107	110	253	-144	1863	149	1714	1762	136	1626	3909	819	3090
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	715	855	-140	1474	466	1008	1183	345	839	1209	368	841	4580	2034	2547
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>5221</b>	<b>6112</b>	<b>-891</b>	<b>14012</b>	<b>13891</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9362</b>	<b>-9359</b>	<b>8247</b>	<b>11487</b>	<b>-3240</b>	<b>27483</b>	<b>40851</b>	<b>-13368</b>
1. Compensation of employees	0	12	-12	0	12	-12	0	12	-12	0	10	-10	0	46	-46
2. Investment Income	5185	6100	-915	13995	13879	116	0	9350	-9350	8229	11477	-3248	27409	40805	-13396
2.1 Direct Investment	5185	435	4749	13995	2789	11206	0	3344	-3344	8229	5244	2985	27409	11812	15597
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment	5185	435	4749	13995	2789	11206	0	3344	-3344	8229	5244	2985	27409	11812	15597
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	0	0	0	18	-18	0	21	-21	0	66	-66	0	105	-105
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment	0	0	0	0	18	-18	0	21	-21	0	66	-66	0	105	-105
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3 Other Investment	0	5664	-5664	0	11072	-11072	0	5985	-5985	0	6167	-6167	0	28888	-28888
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	0	5664	-5664	0	11072	-11072	0	5985	-5985	0	6167	-6167	0	28888	-28888
3. Other primary income	36	0	36	17	0	17	3	0	3	18	0	18	74	0	74

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Organization of Islamic Conference (OIC)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>318782</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>317933</b>	<b>375978</b>	<b>1203</b>	<b>374775</b>	<b>390140</b>	<b>1094</b>	<b>389046</b>	<b>465983</b>	<b>1116</b>	<b>464867</b>	<b>1550884</b>	<b>4263</b>	<b>1546621</b>
1. General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Other transfer	318782	850	317933	375978	1203	374775	390140	1094	389046	465983	1116	464867	1550884	4263	1546621
2.1 Workers' remittances	316581	440	316141	374331	837	373494	388881	474	388407	464063	576	463487	1543856	2327	1541529
2.2 Other transfers	2201	410	1792	1647	366	1281	1259	620	639	1920	540	1380	7028	1937	5091
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>-82749</b>	<b>-144150</b>	<b>61401</b>	<b>-57251</b>	<b>-134170</b>	<b>76919</b>	<b>-53463</b>	<b>-96446</b>	<b>42983</b>	<b>-45383</b>	<b>-82733</b>	<b>37350</b>	<b>-238846</b>	<b>-457499</b>	<b>218652</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>-8484</b>	<b>8778</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>-15180</b>	<b>15593</b>	<b>-3425</b>	<b>-3598</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>-644</b>	<b>-8193</b>	<b>7549</b>	<b>-3362</b>	<b>-35455</b>	<b>32093</b>
a) Assets	294	0	294	413	0	413	59	0	59	396	0	396	1162	0	1162
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	41	0	41	48	0	48
2. Reinvestment of earnings	294	0	294	413	0	413	52	0	52	355	0	355	1114	0	1114
3 Debt instruments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	0	8484	-8484	0	15180	-15180	3484	3598	-114	1040	8193	-7153	4524	35455	-30931
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	1224	-1224	0	1137	-1137	574	0	574	852	0	852	1426	2361	-935
2. Reinvestment of earnings	0	5254	-5254	0	13995	-13995	2910	0	2910	0	8193	-8193	2910	27442	-24532
3. Debt instruments	0	2006	-2006	0	48	-48	0	3598	188	0	188	0	188	5652	-5464
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-5707</b>	<b>5707</b>	<b>-373</b>	<b>-7956</b>	<b>7583</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-3472</b>	<b>3472</b>	<b>-215</b>	<b>-853</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>-588</b>	<b>-17988</b>	<b>17400</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	0	5707	-5707	373	7956	-7583	0	3472	-3472	215	853	-638	588	17988	-17400
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	4480	-4480	373	7062	-6689	0	2865	-2865	215	363	-148	588	14770	-14182
2. Debt securities	0	1227	-1227	0	894	-894	0	607	-607	0	490	-490	0	3218	-3218
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>-83043</b>	<b>-143625</b>	<b>60582</b>	<b>-64294</b>	<b>-111034</b>	<b>46740</b>	<b>-50038</b>	<b>-89951</b>	<b>39913</b>	<b>-50838</b>	<b>-73687</b>	<b>22849</b>	<b>-248214</b>	<b>-418297</b>	<b>170083</b>
a) Assets	7533	0	7533	16194	0	16194	9761	0	9761	0	4689	-4689	33488	4689	28799
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table-17(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Organization of Islamic Conference (OIC)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	7533	0	7533	16194	0	16194	9761	0	9761	0	4689	-4689	33488	4689	28799
5.1 Short term	7533	0	7533	16194	0	16194	9761	0	9761	0	4689	-4689	33488	4689	28799
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	90576	143625	-53049	80488	111034	-30546	59799	89951	-30152	50838	78376	-27538	281702	422986	-141284
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	90576	54880	35696	80488	70092	10396	59799	60539	-740	50838	68723	-17885	281702	254234	27468
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	90576	53238	37338	76673	68320	8353	54810	60033	-5224	50838	68259	-17421	272897	249851	23046
3.3 Long term	0	1642	-1642	3815	1772	2043	4989	505	4484	0	464	-464	8804	4383	4422
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	0	88745	-88745	0	40942	-40942	0	29412	-29412	0	9653	-9653	0	168752	-168752
5.1 Short term	0	88745	-88745	0	40942	-40942	0	29412	-29412	0	9653	-9653	0	168752	-168752
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13666</b>	<b>-13666</b>	<b>7003</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7003</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>-575</b>	<b>6314</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6314</b>	<b>13317</b>	<b>14241</b>	<b>-924</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Other reserve assets	0	13666	-13666	7003	0	7003	0	575	-575	6314	0	6314	13317	14241	-924
4.1 Currency and deposits	0	13666	-13666	7003	0	7003	0	575	-575	6314	0	6314	13317	14241	-924
4.2 Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>	<b>60272</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>60272</b>	<b>50509</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50509</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1282</b>	<b>-1282</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45026</b>	<b>-45026</b>	<b>110781</b>	<b>46308</b>	<b>64473</b>

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>312680</b>	<b>121234</b>	<b>191446</b>	<b>357011</b>	<b>132818</b>	<b>224193</b>	<b>352323</b>	<b>172953</b>	<b>179370</b>	<b>421078</b>	<b>172621</b>	<b>248457</b>	<b>1443092</b>	<b>599627</b>	<b>843465</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>34665</b>	<b>116251</b>	<b>-81586</b>	<b>42224</b>	<b>123036</b>	<b>-80812</b>	<b>43059</b>	<b>167434</b>	<b>-124375</b>	<b>42618</b>	<b>166131</b>	<b>-123514</b>	<b>162565</b>	<b>572852</b>	<b>-410286</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>27203</b>	<b>76657</b>	<b>-49454</b>	<b>30023</b>	<b>83329</b>	<b>-53306</b>	<b>25201</b>	<b>105734</b>	<b>-80533</b>	<b>23793</b>	<b>100495</b>	<b>-76702</b>	<b>106220</b>	<b>366215</b>	<b>-259995</b>
1. General merchandise	27200	76657	-49457	29974	83329	-53355	25201	105734	-80533	23773	100495	-76722	106148	366215	-260067
2. Net export under merchanting	3	0	3	49	0	49	0	0	0	20	0	20	72	0	72
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>7462</b>	<b>39594</b>	<b>-32132</b>	<b>12201</b>	<b>39707</b>	<b>-27506</b>	<b>17858</b>	<b>61700</b>	<b>-43842</b>	<b>18825</b>	<b>65636</b>	<b>-46812</b>	<b>56345</b>	<b>206637</b>	<b>-150291</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	1361	1025	336	5468	4337	1130	9984	7816	2168	8606	6786	1819	25418	19965	5453
2. Maintenance and repair services	16	217	-201	12	225	-212	2	383	-381	5	308	-303	35	1132	-1097
3. Transportation	2716	31667	-28951	3255	27204	-23950	2272	30228	-27956	3541	49195	-45654	11784	138294	-126511
3.1 Passengers	0	12583	-12583	0	9376	-9376	0	12114	-12114	0	25626	-25626	0	59700	-59700
3.2 Freight	750	18620	-17870	872	17215	-16342	459	17730	-17271	852	22652	-21800	2933	76216	-73283
3.3 Others	1966	464	1502	2382	613	1769	1814	384	1429	2689	917	1772	8851	2378	6473
4. Travel	748	5049	-4301	760	6817	-6057	807	21948	-21141	905	6582	-5677	3221	40397	-37176
4.1 Business	13	168	-155	0	186	-186	1	208	-206	1	164	-163	15	725	-710
4.2 Personal	736	4881	-4146	760	6631	-5871	806	21740	-20934	904	6419	-5515	3205	39672	-36466
5. Construction services	47	0	47	19	0	19	395	0	395	199	0	199	660	0	660
6. Insurance services	1	19	-17	1	3	-2	4	3	1	3	2	1	9	26	-18
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	73	403	-329	24	398	-374	206	571	-364	228	677	-449	531	2048	-1516
8. Charges for the use of intellectual	0	2	-2	0	23	-23	0	1	-1	0	299	-299	0	325	-325
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	514	222	292	411	44	367	437	59	378	1192	27	1165	2555	353	2202
10. Other business services	1256	337	919	1009	353	656	1018	360	659	1438	1512	-73	4722	2561	2160
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	166	73	93	74	98	-24	1842	113	1730	1748	110	1638	3830	394	3437
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	564	581	-16	1168	203	965	889	218	672	960	141	819	3581	1142	2439
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>6853</b>	<b>4812</b>	<b>2040</b>	<b>17632</b>	<b>9287</b>	<b>8346</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5371</b>	<b>-5368</b>	<b>6073</b>	<b>6278</b>	<b>-205</b>	<b>30561</b>	<b>25748</b>	<b>4813</b>
1. Compensation of employees	0	4	-4	0	3	-3	0	4	-4	0	4	-4	0	15	-15
2. Investment Income	6819	4808	2011	17630	9284	8346	0	5367	-5367	6058	6274	-216	30507	25733	4774
2.1 Direct Investment	6819	406	6413	17630	60	17570	0	994	-994	6058	1642	4416	30507	3102	27405
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment	6819	406	6413	17630	60	17570	0	994	-994	6058	1642	4416	30507	3102	27405
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	0	0	0	18	-18	0	21	-21	0	17	-17	0	56	-56
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment	0	0	0	0	18	-18	0	21	-21	0	17	-17	0	56	-56
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3 Other Investment	0	4402	-4402	0	9205	-9205	0	4352	-4352	0	4616	-4616	0	22576	-22576
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	0	4402	-4402	0	9205	-9205	0	4352	-4352	0	4616	-4616	0	22576	-22576
3. Other primary income	34	0	34	2	0	2	2	0	2	15	0	15	54	0	54

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>271163</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>270991</b>	<b>297155</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>296659</b>	<b>309261</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>309113</b>	<b>372387</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>372176</b>	<b>1249966</b>	<b>1027</b>	<b>1248938</b>
1. General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Other transfer	271163	172	270991	297155	496	296659	309261	148	309113	372387	211	372176	1249966	1027	1248938
2.1 Workers' remittances	269212	146	269066	295763	464	295299	308338	105	308233	370791	162	370629	1244104	878	1243226
2.2 Other transfers	1951	26	1925	1392	31	1360	923	44	880	1596	49	1547	5862	150	5712
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>-42772</b>	<b>-57238</b>	<b>14466</b>	<b>-63221</b>	<b>-68213</b>	<b>4992</b>	<b>-66612</b>	<b>-63795</b>	<b>-2817</b>	<b>-64232</b>	<b>-71575</b>	<b>7343</b>	<b>-236837</b>	<b>-260821</b>	<b>23984</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>-10341</b>	<b>10663</b>	<b>-17261</b>	<b>-2653</b>	<b>-14608</b>	<b>-1251</b>	<b>-7269</b>	<b>6018</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-6058</b>	<b>6066</b>	<b>-18182</b>	<b>-26321</b>	<b>8139</b>
a) Assets	322	0	322	369	0	369	72	0	72	363	0	363	1126	0	1126
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	41	0	41	48	0	48
2. Reinvestment of earnings	322	0	322	369	0	369	65	0	65	322	0	322	1078	0	1078
3 Debt instruments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	0	10341	-10341	17630	2653	14977	1323	7269	-5946	355	6058	-5703	19308	26321	-7013
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	1656	-1656	0	2400	-2400	424	0	424	210	0	210	634	4056	-3422
2. Reinvestment of earnings	0	6819	-6819	17630	0	17630	899	0	899	0	6058	-6058	18529	12877	5652
3. Debt instruments	0	1866	-1866	0	253	-253	0	7269	-7269	145	0	145	145	9388	-9243
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-5765</b>	<b>5765</b>	<b>-370</b>	<b>-1037</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-1317</b>	<b>1317</b>	<b>-77</b>	<b>-1228</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>-447</b>	<b>-9347</b>	<b>8900</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	0	5765	-5765	370	1037	-667	0	1317	-1317	77	1228	-1151	447	9347	-8900
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	4480	-4480	370	40	330	0	71	-71	77	274	-197	447	4865	-4418
2. Debt securities	0	1285	-1285	0	997	-997	0	1246	-1246	0	954	-954	0	4482	-4482
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>-43094</b>	<b>-54798</b>	<b>11704</b>	<b>-52592</b>	<b>-64523</b>	<b>11931</b>	<b>-65361</b>	<b>-55784</b>	<b>-9577</b>	<b>-70477</b>	<b>-64289</b>	<b>-6188</b>	<b>-231525</b>	<b>-239394</b>	<b>7869</b>
a) Assets	7893	0	7893	7735	0	7735	5070	0	5070	0	903	-903	20698	903	19795
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table-18(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	7893	0	7893	7735	0	7735	5070	0	5070	0	903	-903	20698	903	19795
5.1 Short term	7893	0	7893	7735	0	7735	5070	0	5070	0	903	-903	20698	903	19795
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	50987	54798	-3811	60327	64523	-4196	70431	55784	14647	70477	65192	5285	252223	240297	11926
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	50987	50699	288	60327	63256	-2929	46678	55784	-9106	49013	65192	-16179	207006	234931	-27925
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	50987	49139	1848	56512	61484	-4972	41689	55278	-13590	49013	64729	-15715	198201	230630	-32428
3.3 Long term	0	1560	-1560	3815	1772	2043	4989	505	4484	0	464	-464	8804	4301	4503
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	0	4099	-4099	0	1267	-1267	23753	0	23753	21464	0	21464	45217	5366	39851
5.1 Short term	0	4099	-4099	0	1267	-1267	23753	0	23753	21464	0	21464	45217	5366	39851
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13666</b>	<b>-13666</b>	<b>7003</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7003</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>-575</b>	<b>6314</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6314</b>	<b>13317</b>	<b>14241</b>	<b>-924</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Other reserve assets	0	13666	-13666	7003	0	7003	0	575	-575	6314	0	6314	13317	14241	-924
4.1 Currency and deposits	0	13666	-13666	7003	0	7003	0	575	-575	6314	0	6314	13317	14241	-924
4.2 Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>176980</b>	<b>-176980</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>219200</b>	<b>-219200</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>182187</b>	<b>-182187</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>241114</b>	<b>-241114</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>819481</b>	<b>-819481</b>

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>78029</b>	<b>301467</b>	<b>-223438</b>	<b>118033</b>	<b>329646</b>	<b>-211613</b>	<b>114050</b>	<b>280879</b>	<b>-166829</b>	<b>128322</b>	<b>336146</b>	<b>-207824</b>	<b>438434</b>	<b>1248139</b>	<b>-809705</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>35470</b>	<b>290457</b>	<b>-254987</b>	<b>43218</b>	<b>313680</b>	<b>-270462</b>	<b>37901</b>	<b>272435</b>	<b>-234534</b>	<b>42767</b>	<b>317540</b>	<b>-274773</b>	<b>159356</b>	<b>1194112</b>	<b>-1034756</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>20833</b>	<b>251492</b>	<b>-230659</b>	<b>24917</b>	<b>274987</b>	<b>-250070</b>	<b>21637</b>	<b>231995</b>	<b>-210358</b>	<b>21027</b>	<b>263948</b>	<b>-242921</b>	<b>88414</b>	<b>1022422</b>	<b>-934008</b>
1. General merchandise	20789	251492	-230703	24892	274987	-250095	21619	231944	-210325	20965	263895	-242930	88265	1022318	-934053
2. Net export under merchanting	44	0	44	25	0	25	18	51	-33	62	53	9	149	104	45
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>14637</b>	<b>38965</b>	<b>-24328</b>	<b>18301</b>	<b>38693</b>	<b>-20392</b>	<b>16264</b>	<b>40440</b>	<b>-24176</b>	<b>21740</b>	<b>53592</b>	<b>-31852</b>	<b>70942</b>	<b>171690</b>	<b>-100748</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	660	459	202	595	427	168	375	270	104	280	188	92	1910	1343	566
2. Maintenance and repair services	107	210	-103	78	100	-22	18	340	-322	51	154	-103	254	804	-550
3. Transportation	3885	29049	-25164	7852	29181	-21329	5153	29116	-23963	9331	40624	-31293	26221	127970	-101750
3.1 Passengers	0	2005	-2004	0	1443	-1443	0	2511	-2511	0	3856	-3856	0	9815	-9814
3.2 Freight	1420	26639	-25220	3973	27218	-23245	2669	25810	-23141	6379	35856	-29477	14441	115524	-101083
3.3 Others	2465	405	2060	3879	520	3359	2484	796	1688	2952	911	2040	11780	2632	9148
4. Travel	1004	5269	-4265	788	5679	-4892	882	5264	-4382	1139	5401	-4262	3812	21613	-17801
4.1 Business	1	373	-372	4	375	-372	3	358	-355	1	418	-418	8	1524	-1516
4.2 Personal	1002	4895	-3893	784	5304	-4520	879	4907	-4027	1139	4983	-3844	3804	20089	-16285
5. Construction services	364	0	364	268	0	268	107	220	-113	165	2131	-1965	904	2351	-1446
6. Insurance services	264	7	257	70	72	-2	107	25	82	61	14	47	502	118	385
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	1249	709	540	960	642	318	1616	788	829	317	807	-489	4143	2946	1197
8. Charges for the use of intellectual	0	35	-35	95	220	-124	4	45	-41	5	139	-134	104	439	-335
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	1363	1209	155	1224	733	491	1236	1409	-174	3875	1343	2532	7698	4693	3004
10. Other business services	3695	1308	2387	4919	1275	3643	4227	2715	1511	4266	2487	1780	17106	7785	9321
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	15	230	-216	52	183	-131	44	60	-16	25	59	-34	136	533	-397
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	2030	480	1550	1401	182	1220	2496	187	2309	2224	246	1978	8152	1095	7057
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>9925</b>	<b>-9439</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>14849</b>	<b>-14466</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>7102</b>	<b>-6440</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>17502</b>	<b>-17208</b>	<b>1828</b>	<b>49379</b>	<b>-47552</b>
1. Compensation of employees	0	1	-1	0	1	-1	0	1	-1	0	1	-1	0	4	-4
2. Investment Income	478	9924	-9446	306	14848	-14542	652	7101	-6449	289	17501	-17212	1725	49375	-47650
2.1 Direct Investment	31	3922	-3891	0	7268	-7268	538	2126	-1588	274	8889	-8615	843	22205	-21362
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment	31	3850	-3819	0	7199	-7199	538	2057	-1519	274	8819	-8545	843	21925	-21082
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	72	-72	0	69	-69	0	70	-70	0	69	-69	0	280	-280
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	2	-2	0	0	0	0	357	-357	0	4	-4	0	363	-363
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment	0	2	-2	0	0	0	0	357	-357	0	4	-4	0	363	-363
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3 Other Investment	447	6000	-5553	306	7580	-7275	114	4618	-4504	15	8609	-8594	882	26808	-25925
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	447	6000	-5553	306	7580	-7275	114	4618	-4504	15	8609	-8594	882	26808	-25925
3. Other primary income	9	0	9	77	0	77	11	0	11	6	0	6	103	0	103



## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>42072</b>	<b>1084</b>	<b>40988</b>	<b>74432</b>	<b>1117</b>	<b>73315</b>	<b>75486</b>	<b>1342</b>	<b>74145</b>	<b>85260</b>	<b>1104</b>	<b>84156</b>	<b>277250</b>	<b>4647</b>	<b>272603</b>
1. General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Other transfer	42072	1084	40988	74432	1117	73315	75486	1342	74145	85260	1104	84156	277250	4647	272603
2.1 Workers' remittances	41040	550	40490	73942	539	73403	75012	455	74557	84641	477	84164	274635	2022	272613
2.2 Other transfers	1032	534	498	490	578	-88	474	887	-413	619	627	-8	2615	2625	-10
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>-75152</b>	<b>-87269</b>	<b>12116</b>	<b>-85307</b>	<b>-89170</b>	<b>3862</b>	<b>-24895</b>	<b>-80673</b>	<b>55778</b>	<b>-89523</b>	<b>-82884</b>	<b>-6640</b>	<b>-274878</b>	<b>-339995</b>	<b>65117</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-5347</b>	<b>-78</b>	<b>-5269</b>	<b>-5191</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-5191</b>	<b>-2612</b>	<b>-536</b>	<b>-2076</b>	<b>-5596</b>	<b>-250</b>	<b>-5346</b>	<b>-18746</b>	<b>-864</b>	<b>-17882</b>
a) Assets	0	88	-88	102	0	102	0	2	-2	0	24	-24	102	114	-12
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Reinvestment of earnings	0	88	-88	102	0	102	0	2	-2	0	24	-24	102	114	-12
3 Debt instruments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	5347	166	5181	5293	0	5293	2612	538	2074	5596	274	5322	18848	978	17870
1. Equity and investment fund shares	2276	0	2276	2052	0	2052	2064	0	2064	4761	0	4761	11153	0	11153
2. Reinvestment of earnings	3071	0	3071	2985	0	2985	0	538	-538	0	274	-274	6056	812	5244
3. Debt instruments	0	166	-166	256	0	256	548	0	548	835	0	835	1639	166	1473
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-86</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-125</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-146</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>-294</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>-651</b>	<b>647</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	0	86	-86	3	125	-122	0	146	-146	1	294	-293	4	651	-647
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	16	-16	3	32	-29	0	47	-47	1	124	-123	4	219	-215
2. Debt securities	0	70	-70	0	93	-93	0	99	-99	0	170	-170	0	432	-432
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>-69805</b>	<b>-107678</b>	<b>37872</b>	<b>-80114</b>	<b>-120893</b>	<b>40779</b>	<b>-44399</b>	<b>-79991</b>	<b>35592</b>	<b>-96637</b>	<b>-82340</b>	<b>-14298</b>	<b>-290955</b>	<b>-390901</b>	<b>99946</b>
a) Assets	1477	0	1477	3872	0	3872	302	0	302	0	3509	-3509	5651	3509	2142
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table-19(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	1477	0	1477	3872	0	3872	302	0	302	0	3509	-3509	5651	3509	2142
5.1 Short term	1477	0	1477	3872	0	3872	302	0	302	0	3509	-3509	5651	3509	2142
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	71282	107678	-36395	83986	120893	-36907	44701	79991	-35290	96637	85849	10789	296606	394410	-97804
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	70911	107678	-36766	83986	86487	-2501	44701	75120	-30419	89477	85849	3629	289075	355133	-66058
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	70907	106555	-35648	83903	83225	678	44701	73931	-29231	89477	82245	7232	288988	345957	-56969
3.3 Long term	4	1122	-1118	83	3262	-3179	0	1189	-1189	0	3604	-3604	87	9176	-9089
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	371	0	371	0	34406	-34406	0	4871	-4871	7160	0	7160	7531	39277	-31746
5.1 Short term	371	0	371	0	34406	-34406	0	4871	-4871	7160	0	7160	7531	39277	-31746
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20573</b>	<b>-20573</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31848</b>	<b>-31848</b>	<b>22116</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22116</b>	<b>12711</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12711</b>	<b>34827</b>	<b>52421</b>	<b>-17594</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Other reserve assets	0	20573	-20573	0	31848	-31848	22116	0	22116	12711	0	12711	34827	52421	-17594
4.1 Currency and deposits	0	20573	-20573	0	31848	-31848	22116	0	22116	12711	0	12711	34827	52421	-17594
4.2 Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>	<b>235554</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>235554</b>	<b>215475</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>215475</b>	<b>222607</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>222607</b>	<b>201185</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>201185</b>	<b>874821</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>874821</b>

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Asian Clearing Union (ACU)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>71519</b>	<b>295157</b>	<b>-223639</b>	<b>65860</b>	<b>336685</b>	<b>-270825</b>	<b>66163</b>	<b>341116</b>	<b>-274953</b>	<b>67726</b>	<b>351901</b>	<b>-284175</b>	<b>271267</b>	<b>1324859</b>	<b>-1053592</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>68642</b>	<b>283687</b>	<b>-215045</b>	<b>63732</b>	<b>325709</b>	<b>-261977</b>	<b>63838</b>	<b>325661</b>	<b>-261823</b>	<b>62693</b>	<b>339963</b>	<b>-277270</b>	<b>258905</b>	<b>1275020</b>	<b>-1016116</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>54789</b>	<b>243700</b>	<b>-188911</b>	<b>50436</b>	<b>276882</b>	<b>-226446</b>	<b>48869</b>	<b>276864</b>	<b>-227995</b>	<b>45948</b>	<b>278650</b>	<b>-232702</b>	<b>200042</b>	<b>1076096</b>	<b>-876054</b>
1. General merchandise	54609	243694	-189085	50436	276705	-226269	48817	276845	-228028	45884	278527	-232643	199746	1075771	-876025
2. Net export under merchanting	180	6	174	0	177	-177	52	19	33	64	123	-59	296	325	-29
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>13853</b>	<b>39987</b>	<b>-26134</b>	<b>13296</b>	<b>48827</b>	<b>-35531</b>	<b>14969</b>	<b>48797</b>	<b>-33828</b>	<b>16745</b>	<b>61313</b>	<b>-44568</b>	<b>58863</b>	<b>198924</b>	<b>-140062</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	479	329	150	42	25	17	265	184	81	565	407	159	1352	945	407
2. Maintenance and repair services	2	3	-1	30	2	29	1	43	-42	1	22	-21	34	70	-36
3. Transportation	1113	29341	-28228	1533	38663	-37131	1264	37571	-36307	1669	49679	-48010	5579	155255	-149676
3.1 Passengers	0	1274	-1274	2	1429	-1426	0	1972	-1972	1	3641	-3641	4	8317	-8313
3.2 Freight	376	8138	-7762	789	7607	-6817	500	7661	-7161	599	8444	-7845	2264	31849	-29585
3.3 Others	737	19929	-19192	741	29628	-28887	764	27938	-27174	1070	37594	-36524	3312	115089	-111777
4. Travel	3068	5999	-2931	2701	7048	-4346	2487	7028	-4541	3113	6540	-3427	11370	26615	-15244
4.1 Business	1	85	-84	3	106	-103	3	143	-139	3	88	-84	11	421	-410
4.2 Personal	3067	5914	-2847	2698	6942	-4243	2484	6886	-4401	3110	6452	-3342	11360	26194	-14834
5. Construction services	1661	0	1661	1312	0	1312	2014	7	2007	1739	78	1662	6727	85	6642
6. Insurance services	20	24	-5	26	76	-51	63	26	37	98	11	87	206	138	68
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	508	96	412	449	88	362	528	57	471	626	222	403	2111	463	1648
8. Charges for the use of intellectual	0	277	-277	1	283	-282	2	531	-529	0	281	-281	4	1372	-1369
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	277	756	-478	301	788	-487	193	1123	-931	241	852	-611	1012	3519	-2507
10. Other business services	3586	2828	757	3221	1439	1782	3227	1605	1621	4513	2788	1725	14547	8661	5885
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	54	117	-63	23	129	-107	21	337	-315	36	142	-106	133	724	-591
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	3085	219	2866	3657	286	3370	4904	284	4620	4144	290	3854	15789	1079	14710
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>9292</b>	<b>-9134</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>8186</b>	<b>-7685</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>12719</b>	<b>-12491</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9339</b>	<b>-9336</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>39537</b>	<b>-38646</b>
1. Compensation of employees	0	4	-4	0	4	-4	0	4	-4	0	4	-4	0	16	-16
2. Investment Income	155	9288	-9133	496	8182	-7686	220	12715	-12495	1	9335	-9335	872	39521	-38649
2.1 Direct Investment	142	5259	-5117	482	7133	-6650	220	6844	-6624	0	7906	-7906	844	27142	-26298
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment	142	5245	-5103	482	7110	-6628	220	6828	-6608	0	7884	-7884	844	27067	-26223
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	14	-14	0	23	-23	0	16	-16	0	22	-22	0	75	-75
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	74	-74	0	19	-19	0	16	-16	0	49	-49	0	159	-159
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment	0	74	-74	0	19	-19	0	16	-16	0	49	-49	0	159	-159
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3 Other Investment	13	3955	-3942	13	1031	-1017	0	5855	-5855	1	1380	-1379	27	12220	-12193
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	13	3955	-3942	13	1031	-1017	0	5855	-5855	1	1380	-1379	27	12220	-12193
3. Other primary income	3	0	3	6	0	6	8	0	8	3	0	3	20	0	20

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Asian Clearing Union (ACU)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>2718</b>	<b>2177</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>1627</b>	<b>2790</b>	<b>-1163</b>	<b>2097</b>	<b>2736</b>	<b>-639</b>	<b>5029</b>	<b>2598</b>	<b>2431</b>	<b>11471</b>	<b>10302</b>	<b>1170</b>
1. General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Other transfer	2718	2177	541	1627	2790	-1163	2097	2736	-639	5029	2598	2431	11471	10302	1170
2.1 Workers' remittances	1569	1939	-370	1332	2274	-942	1917	2346	-429	4416	2418	1998	9234	8976	258
2.2 Other transfers	1149	239	911	295	516	-221	180	390	-211	613	180	433	2237	1325	912
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>-12789</b>	<b>-78959</b>	<b>66170</b>	<b>-140524</b>	<b>-16057</b>	<b>-124467</b>	<b>-17088</b>	<b>-79189</b>	<b>62101</b>	<b>-103579</b>	<b>-11158</b>	<b>-92422</b>	<b>-273980</b>	<b>-185363</b>	<b>-88618</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-3771</b>	<b>-6</b>	<b>-3765</b>	<b>-5777</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-5777</b>	<b>-3806</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-3806</b>	<b>-7648</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-7648</b>	<b>-21002</b>	<b>-6</b>	<b>-20996</b>
a) Assets	546	0	546	1262	0	1262	1537	0	1537	330	0	330	3675	0	3675
1. Equity and investment fund shares	221	0	221	896	0	896	1105	0	1105	0	0	0	2222	0	2222
2. Reinvestment of earnings	325	0	325	366	0	366	432	0	432	330	0	330	1453	0	1453
3 Debt instruments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	4317	6	4311	7039	0	7039	5343	0	5343	7978	0	7978	24677	6	24671
1. Equity and investment fund shares	204	0	204	542	0	542	124	0	124	104	0	104	974	0	974
2. Reinvestment of earnings	4113	0	4113	6494	0	6494	4881	0	4881	7050	0	7050	22538	0	22538
3. Debt instruments	0	6	-6	3	0	3	338	0	338	824	0	824	1165	6	1159
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-138</b>	<b>-348</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>-143</b>	<b>-350</b>	<b>207</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	348	-210	143	350	-207
1. Equity and investment fund shares	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	348	-210	143	348	-205
2. Debt securities	0	2	-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-2
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>-9013</b>	<b>-100868</b>	<b>91855</b>	<b>-134747</b>	<b>-16057</b>	<b>-118690</b>	<b>-13282</b>	<b>-79189</b>	<b>65907</b>	<b>-95793</b>	<b>-10810</b>	<b>-84984</b>	<b>-252835</b>	<b>-206924</b>	<b>-45911</b>
a) Assets	7379	0	7379	0	2985	-2985	2098	0	2098	0	4573	-4573	9477	7558	1919
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table-20(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Asian Clearing Union (ACU)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	7379	0	7379	0	2985	-2985	2098	0	2098	0	4573	-4573	9477	7558	1919
5.1 Short term	7379	0	7379	0	2985	-2985	2098	0	2098	0	4573	-4573	9477	7558	1919
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	16392	100868	-84476	134747	19042	115705	15380	79189	-63809	95793	15383	80411	262312	214482	47830
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	16392	21881	-5489	15529	19042	-3513	15380	15784	-404	16935	15383	1553	64236	72090	-7854
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	16196	21881	-5685	15460	19042	-3582	15380	15784	-404	16890	10781	6109	63926	67488	-3562
3.3 Long term	196	0	196	69	0	69	0	0	0	45	4601	-4556	310	4601	-4291
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	0	16696	-16696	37667	0	37667	0	6487	-6487	5057	0	5057	42724	23183	19541
5.1 Short term	0	16696	-16696	37667	0	37667	0	6487	-6487	5057	0	5057	42724	23183	19541
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	62291	-62291	81551	0	81551	0	56918	-56918	73801	0	73801	155352	119209	36143
6.1 Short term	0	62291	-62291	81551	0	81551	0	56918	-56918	73801	0	73801	155352	119209	36143
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21917</b>	<b>-21917</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21917</b>	<b>-21917</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Other reserve assets	0	21917	-21917	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21917	-21917
4.1 Currency and deposits	0	21917	-21917	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21917	-21917
4.2 Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>	<b>289808</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>289808</b>	<b>146358</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>146358</b>	<b>337055</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>337055</b>	<b>191753</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>191753</b>	<b>964974</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>964974</b>

Table-21(Contd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>70313</b>	<b>292841</b>	<b>-222528</b>	<b>64602</b>	<b>335529</b>	<b>-270927</b>	<b>65244</b>	<b>339382</b>	<b>-274138</b>	<b>66900</b>	<b>350713</b>	<b>-283813</b>	<b>267058</b>	<b>1318465</b>	<b>-1051406</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>67447</b>	<b>281078</b>	<b>-213631</b>	<b>62488</b>	<b>324707</b>	<b>-262219</b>	<b>62925</b>	<b>323984</b>	<b>-261059</b>	<b>61792</b>	<b>338467</b>	<b>-276675</b>	<b>254652</b>	<b>1268236</b>	<b>-1013584</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>53608</b>	<b>241159</b>	<b>-187551</b>	<b>49245</b>	<b>275960</b>	<b>-226715</b>	<b>48004</b>	<b>275296</b>	<b>-227292</b>	<b>45072</b>	<b>277235</b>	<b>-232163</b>	<b>195929</b>	<b>1069650</b>	<b>-873721</b>
1. General merchandise	53428	240942	-187514	49245	275702	-226457	47952	275193	-227241	45008	277138	-232130	195633	1068975	-873342
2. Net export under merchanting	180	217	-37	0	258	-258	52	103	-51	64	97	-33	296	675	-379
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>13839</b>	<b>39919</b>	<b>-26080</b>	<b>13243</b>	<b>48747</b>	<b>-35504</b>	<b>14921</b>	<b>48688</b>	<b>-33767</b>	<b>16720</b>	<b>61232</b>	<b>-44512</b>	<b>58723</b>	<b>198586</b>	<b>-139863</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	479	329	150	42	25	17	265	184	81	565	407	159	1352	945	407
2. Maintenance and repair services	2	3	-1	30	2	29	1	43	-42	1	22	-21	34	70	-36
3. Transportation	1107	29325	-28218	1508	38651	-37143	1238	37537	-36299	1653	49661	-48008	5506	155174	-149667
3.1 Passengers	0	1274	-1274	2	1429	-1426	0	1972	-1972	1	3641	-3641	4	8317	-8313
3.2 Freight	370	8122	-7752	764	7603	-6839	474	7647	-7174	583	8425	-7843	2191	31798	-29607
3.3 Others	737	19929	-19192	741	29618	-28877	764	27918	-27153	1070	37594	-36524	3312	115059	-111747
4. Travel	3062	5996	-2934	2696	7045	-4349	2480	7027	-4547	3108	6538	-3430	11346	26605	-15259
4.1 Business	1	85	-84	3	106	-103	3	143	-140	3	87	-84	10	422	-412
4.2 Personal	3061	5910	-2850	2694	6939	-4246	2477	6883	-4406	3104	6450	-3346	11335	26183	-14848
5. Construction services	1661	0	1661	1312	0	1312	2014	7	2007	1739	78	1662	6727	85	6642
6. Insurance services	18	24	-7	21	76	-56	62	26	36	97	11	86	197	138	59
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	508	96	412	449	88	362	528	57	471	626	222	403	2111	463	1648
8. Charges for the use of intellectual	0	277	-277	1	283	-282	2	531	-529	0	281	-281	4	1372	-1369
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	277	756	-478	301	782	-481	193	1118	-925	241	852	-611	1012	3507	-2495
10. Other business services	3586	2828	757	3214	1439	1775	3225	1605	1620	4513	2785	1728	14538	8657	5881
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	54	117	-63	23	129	-107	21	337	-315	36	142	-106	133	724	-591
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	3085	169	2916	3646	228	3418	4892	216	4675	4141	234	3908	15764	847	14917
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>9588</b>	<b>-9430</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>8032</b>	<b>-7531</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>12662</b>	<b>-12434</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9648</b>	<b>-9645</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>39931</b>	<b>-39040</b>
1. Compensation of employees	0	2	-2	0	2	-2	0	2	-2	0	1	-1	0	7	-7
2. Investment Income	155	9586	-9431	496	8030	-7534	220	12660	-12440	1	9647	-9647	872	39924	-39052
2.1 Direct Investment	142	5557	-5415	482	6981	-6498	220	6789	-6569	0	8218	-8218	844	27545	-26701
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment	142	5543	-5401	482	6958	-6476	220	6773	-6553	0	8196	-8196	844	27470	-26626
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	14	-14	0	23	-23	0	16	-16	0	22	-22	0	75	-75
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	74	-74	0	19	-19	0	16	-16	0	49	-49	0	159	-159
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment	0	74	-74	0	19	-19	0	16	-16	0	49	-49	0	159	-159
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3 Other Investment	13	3955	-3942	13	1031	-1017	0	5855	-5855	1	1380	-1379	27	12220	-12193
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	13	3955	-3942	13	1031	-1017	0	5855	-5855	1	1380	-1379	27	12220	-12193
3. Other primary income	3	0	3	6	0	6	8	0	8	3	0	3	20	0	20

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>2708</b>	<b>2174</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1613</b>	<b>2790</b>	<b>-1177</b>	<b>2090</b>	<b>2736</b>	<b>-646</b>	<b>5105</b>	<b>2598</b>	<b>2507</b>	<b>11515</b>	<b>10298</b>	<b>1217</b>
1. General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Other transfer	2708	2174	534	1613	2790	-1177	2090	2736	-646	5105	2598	2507	11515	10298	1217
2.1 Workers' remittances	1565	1936	-371	1320	2274	-954	1913	2346	-433	4490	2418	2072	9288	8973	315
2.2 Other transfers	1143	239	904	293	516	-223	177	390	-213	615	180	435	2227	1325	903
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>-13894</b>	<b>-17700</b>	<b>3806</b>	<b>-59008</b>	<b>-15706</b>	<b>-43302</b>	<b>-17355</b>	<b>-23236</b>	<b>5881</b>	<b>-30164</b>	<b>-11080</b>	<b>-19085</b>	<b>-120421</b>	<b>-67722</b>	<b>-52700</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-4410</b>	<b>-6</b>	<b>-4404</b>	<b>-6503</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>-6869</b>	<b>-3952</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-3952</b>	<b>-8375</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-8375</b>	<b>-23240</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>-23600</b>
a) Assets	546	0	546	896	366	530	1537	0	1537	330	0	330	3309	366	2943
1. Equity and investment fund shares	221	0	221	896	0	896	1105	0	1105	0	0	0	2222	0	2222
2. Reinvestment of earnings	325	0	325	0	366	-366	432	0	432	330	0	330	1087	366	721
3 Debt instruments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	4956	6	4950	7399	0	7399	5489	0	5489	8705	0	8705	26549	6	26543
1. Equity and investment fund shares	545	0	545	1054	0	1054	325	0	325	519	0	519	2443	0	2443
2. Reinvestment of earnings	4411	0	4411	6342	0	6342	4826	0	4826	7362	0	7362	22941	0	22941
3. Debt instruments	0	6	-6	3	0	3	338	0	338	824	0	824	1165	6	1159
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-138</b>	<b>-348</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>-143</b>	<b>-350</b>	<b>207</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	348	-210	143	350	-207
1. Equity and investment fund shares	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	348	-210	143	348	-205
2. Debt securities	0	2	-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-2
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>-9479</b>	<b>-39609</b>	<b>30130</b>	<b>-52505</b>	<b>-16072</b>	<b>-36433</b>	<b>-13403</b>	<b>-23236</b>	<b>9833</b>	<b>-21651</b>	<b>-10732</b>	<b>-10920</b>	<b>-97038</b>	<b>-89649</b>	<b>-7389</b>
a) Assets	6913	0	6913	0	2970	-2970	1977	0	1977	0	4651	-4651	8890	7621	1269
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table-21(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	6913	0	6913	0	2970	-2970	1977	0	1977	0	4651	-4651	8890	7621	1269
5.1 Short term	6913	0	6913	0	2970	-2970	1977	0	1977	0	4651	-4651	8890	7621	1269
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	16392	39609	-23217	52505	19042	33463	15380	23236	-7856	21651	15383	6269	105928	97270	8658
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	16392	21881	-5489	15529	19042	-3513	15380	15784	-404	16935	15383	1553	64236	72090	-7854
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	16196	21881	-5685	15460	19042	-3582	15380	15784	-404	16890	10781	6109	63926	67488	-3562
3.3 Long term	196	0	196	69	0	69	0	0	0	45	4601	-4556	310	4601	-4291
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	0	17728	-17728	36976	0	36976	0	7452	-7452	4716	0	4716	41692	25180	16512
5.1 Short term	0	17728	-17728	36976	0	36976	0	7452	-7452	4716	0	4716	41692	25180	16512
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21917</b>	<b>-21917</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21917</b>	<b>-21917</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Other reserve assets	0	21917	-21917	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21917	-21917
4.1 Currency and deposits	0	21917	-21917	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21917	-21917
4.2 Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>	<b>226333</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>226333</b>	<b>227625</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>227625</b>	<b>280020</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>280020</b>	<b>264729</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>264729</b>	<b>998707</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>998707</b>



## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Developing Eight (D-8)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>58434</b>	<b>203186</b>	<b>-144753</b>	<b>91203</b>	<b>237194</b>	<b>-145990</b>	<b>85440</b>	<b>181019</b>	<b>-95579</b>	<b>88777</b>	<b>222085</b>	<b>-133308</b>	<b>323854</b>	<b>843485</b>	<b>-519631</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>28253</b>	<b>200660</b>	<b>-172407</b>	<b>35281</b>	<b>230601</b>	<b>-195320</b>	<b>34325</b>	<b>177642</b>	<b>-143317</b>	<b>28119</b>	<b>217506</b>	<b>-189387</b>	<b>125978</b>	<b>826408</b>	<b>-700431</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>25298</b>	<b>192889</b>	<b>-167591</b>	<b>32579</b>	<b>223568</b>	<b>-190989</b>	<b>32371</b>	<b>170317</b>	<b>-137946</b>	<b>25460</b>	<b>206461</b>	<b>-181001</b>	<b>115708</b>	<b>793235</b>	<b>-677527</b>
1. General merchandise	25298	192889	-167591	32579	223451	-190872	32371	170315	-137944	25460	206459	-180999	115708	793114	-677406
2. Net export under merchanting	0	0	0	0	117	-117	0	2	-2	0	2	-2	0	121	-121
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>7771</b>	<b>-4816</b>	<b>2702</b>	<b>7033</b>	<b>-4331</b>	<b>1954</b>	<b>7325</b>	<b>-5371</b>	<b>2659</b>	<b>11045</b>	<b>-8386</b>	<b>10270</b>	<b>33173</b>	<b>-22904</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	217	148	69	184	126	58	147	98	49	131	86	45	679	457	222
2. Maintenance and repair services	3	2	1	12	10	2	4	5	-2	1	2	-1	19	18	1
3. Transportation	1230	5169	-3939	757	4824	-4066	339	5160	-4822	579	8489	-7910	2906	23642	-20736
3.1 Passengers	0	1567	-1567	0	670	-670	0	982	-982	0	2999	-2999	0	6218	-6218
3.2 Freight	37	3339	-3302	107	3868	-3761	155	4001	-3846	328	5268	-4940	628	16477	-15849
3.3 Others	1193	263	930	650	285	365	183	177	7	251	222	29	2278	947	1330
4. Travel	257	1564	-1307	254	1371	-1117	262	1381	-1119	338	1734	-1396	1111	6050	-4939
4.1 Business	2	94	-93	3	49	-46	0	24	-23	1	56	-56	6	223	-217
4.2 Personal	256	1470	-1214	250	1322	-1072	262	1358	-1095	338	1678	-1340	1106	5827	-4721
5. Construction services	61	0	61	106	0	106	78	247	-169	58	0	58	303	247	56
6. Insurance services	9	0	9	32	31	1	1	1	0	2	12	-11	44	44	0
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	114	24	90	96	34	63	46	23	22	25	92	-67	281	173	109
8. Charges for the use of intellectual	0	3	-3	0	4	-4	0	0	0	0	5	-5	0	12	-12
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	188	121	67	165	66	99	184	97	88	138	129	8	676	413	262
10. Other business services	739	251	488	775	178	597	602	151	451	1129	272	856	3245	853	2392
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	8	206	-199	33	150	-117	20	35	-15	14	25	-10	75	416	-341
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	129	283	-154	287	240	46	271	126	145	244	198	46	931	847	84
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1986</b>	<b>-1954</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6058</b>	<b>-6044</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2571</b>	<b>-2571</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>3857</b>	<b>-2709</b>	<b>1194</b>	<b>14472</b>	<b>-13278</b>
1. Compensation of employees	0	3	-3	0	3	-3	0	3	-3	0	3	-3	0	12	-12
2. Investment Income	31	1983	-1953	0	6055	-6055	0	2568	-2568	1147	3854	-2707	1178	14460	-13282
2.1 Direct Investment	31	1777	-1747	0	5746	-5746	0	2359	-2359	1147	3602	-2455	1178	13484	-12307
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment	31	1777	-1747	0	5746	-5746	0	2359	-2359	1147	3602	-2455	1178	13484	-12307
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	-49	0	49	-49
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	-49	0	49	-49
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3 Other Investment	0	206	-206	0	309	-309	0	209	-209	0	202	-202	0	926	-926
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	0	206	-206	0	309	-309	0	209	-209	0	202	-202	0	926	-926
3. Other primary income	2	0	2	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Developing Eight (D-8)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>30148</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>29608</b>	<b>55909</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>55374</b>	<b>51115</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>50309</b>	<b>59511</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>58788</b>	<b>196683</b>	<b>2605</b>	<b>194078</b>
1. General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Other transfer	30148	541	29608	55909	535	55374	51115	807	50309	59511	723	58788	196683	2605	194078
2.1 Workers' remittances	29938	273	29665	55711	341	55370	50827	354	50473	59271	388	58883	195747	1357	194390
2.2 Other transfers	210	267	-57	198	194	4	288	452	-164	240	334	-95	936	1248	-312
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>-6279</b>	<b>-20505</b>	<b>14225</b>	<b>1736</b>	<b>-13267</b>	<b>15002</b>	<b>-3510</b>	<b>-12395</b>	<b>8885</b>	<b>-7711</b>	<b>-3629</b>	<b>-4082</b>	<b>-15764</b>	<b>-49796</b>	<b>34031</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-2180</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-2184</b>	<b>-4394</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-4394</b>	<b>-5688</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-5701</b>	<b>-572</b>	<b>-1147</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>-12834</b>	<b>-1130</b>	<b>-11704</b>
a) Assets	0	28	-28	44	0	44	0	13	-13	33	0	33	77	41	36
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Reinvestment of earnings	0	28	-28	44	0	44	0	13	-13	33	0	33	77	41	36
3 Debt instruments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	2180	24	2156	4438	0	4438	5688	0	5688	605	1147	-542	12911	1171	11740
1. Equity and investment fund shares	432	0	432	1264	0	1264	26	0	26	598	0	598	2320	0	2320
2. Reinvestment of earnings	1748	0	1748	3017	0	3017	2020	0	2020	0	1147	-1147	6785	1147	5638
3. Debt instruments	0	24	-24	157	0	157	3642	0	3642	7	0	7	3806	24	3782
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>-138</b>	<b>-349</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>-141</b>	<b>-360</b>	<b>219</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	11	-11	138	349	-211	141	360	-219
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	138	348	-210	141	348	-207
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	-11	0	1	-1	0	12	-12
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>-4099</b>	<b>-20509</b>	<b>16409</b>	<b>6132</b>	<b>-13267</b>	<b>19399</b>	<b>2178</b>	<b>-12397</b>	<b>14575</b>	<b>-7001</b>	<b>-2133</b>	<b>-4868</b>	<b>-2790</b>	<b>-48306</b>	<b>45516</b>
a) Assets	147	0	147	10015	0	10015	5343	0	5343	0	1163	-1163	15505	1163	14342
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table-22(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Developing Eight (D-8)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	147	0	147	10015	0	10015	5343	0	5343	0	1163	-1163	15505	1163	14342
5.1 Short term	147	0	147	10015	0	10015	5343	0	5343	0	1163	-1163	15505	1163	14342
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	4246	20509	-16262	3883	13267	-9384	3165	12397	-9232	7001	3296	3705	18295	49469	-31174
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	4246	3525	722	3883	5701	-1818	3165	4102	-937	1494	3296	-1802	12788	16624	-3836
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	4246	3443	803	3883	5701	-1818	3165	4102	-937	1494	3296	-1802	12788	16542	-3754
3.3 Long term	0	82	-82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	-82
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	0	16984	-16984	0	7566	-7566	0	8295	-8295	5507	0	5507	5507	32845	-27338
5.1 Short term	0	16984	-16984	0	7566	-7566	0	8295	-8295	5507	0	5507	5507	32845	-27338
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.1 Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.2 Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>	<b>158978</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>158978</b>	<b>160993</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>160993</b>	<b>104464</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>104464</b>	<b>129227</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>129227</b>	<b>553662</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>553662</b>

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>343362</b>	<b>148265</b>	<b>195097</b>	<b>373029</b>	<b>160068</b>	<b>212960</b>	<b>394508</b>	<b>163107</b>	<b>231401</b>	<b>442108</b>	<b>159950</b>	<b>282158</b>	<b>1553007</b>	<b>631390</b>	<b>921617</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>277076</b>	<b>131074</b>	<b>146002</b>	<b>292044</b>	<b>146769</b>	<b>145275</b>	<b>288117</b>	<b>144507</b>	<b>143609</b>	<b>311061</b>	<b>143903</b>	<b>167158</b>	<b>1168297</b>	<b>566254</b>	<b>602044</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>243874</b>	<b>97516</b>	<b>146358</b>	<b>257529</b>	<b>113078</b>	<b>144451</b>	<b>253615</b>	<b>112914</b>	<b>140701</b>	<b>277886</b>	<b>107810</b>	<b>170076</b>	<b>1032904</b>	<b>431318</b>	<b>601586</b>
1. General merchandise	243873	97516	146357	257529	112920	144609	253615	112914	140701	277885	107810	170075	1032902	431160	601742
2. Net export under merchanting	1	0	1	0	158	-158	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	158	-156
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>33202</b>	<b>33558</b>	<b>-356</b>	<b>34515</b>	<b>33691</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>34502</b>	<b>31593</b>	<b>2908</b>	<b>33175</b>	<b>36093</b>	<b>-2918</b>	<b>135393</b>	<b>134936</b>	<b>458</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	10232	6992	3240	10524	7373	3151	12086	8495	3591	9288	6322	2965	42129	29181	12948
2. Maintenance and repair services	2	158	-156	14	120	-107	3	121	-118	4	0	4	23	399	-376
3. Transportation	2915	7849	-4933	2208	10653	-8446	2143	8542	-6400	2775	9011	-6236	10041	36056	-26015
3.1 Passengers	1	212	-211	2	1422	-1420	7	571	-564	0	628	-628	10	2833	-2823
3.2 Freight	54	7232	-7178	60	8803	-8743	192	7476	-7284	282	7854	-7571	589	31365	-30776
3.3 Others	2860	404	2456	2146	428	1718	1944	496	1448	2493	530	1963	9443	1858	7584
4. Travel	2987	13164	-10177	2916	9191	-6275	3467	9440	-5973	3176	7588	-4412	12545	39383	-26838
4.1 Business	9	257	-248	2	195	-193	3	125	-122	4	204	-200	18	781	-763
4.2 Personal	2978	12907	-9930	2914	8996	-6082	3464	9315	-5851	3172	7384	-4212	12527	38602	-26075
5. Construction services	2	0	2	1404	0	1404	1107	0	1107	546	0	546	3059	0	3059
6. Insurance services	26	2	23	2	5	-3	1	5	-4	4	6	-2	33	19	14
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	1491	1659	-168	1718	1456	261	1287	1606	-319	1394	1805	-410	5890	6526	-636
8. Charges for the use of intellectual	10	15	-5	27	42	-15	16	23	-7	2	148	-146	54	228	-174
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	8605	465	8140	9111	477	8634	9349	527	8823	10164	568	9597	37229	2036	35193
10. Other business services	3904	1327	2577	3063	1122	1941	2704	1262	1443	2838	972	1866	12510	4682	7827
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	188	335	-147	202	464	-262	180	399	-219	211	304	-94	780	1502	-722
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	2841	1593	1248	3326	2787	539	2158	1174	984	2773	9369	-6596	11098	14923	-3825
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>2081</b>	<b>16298</b>	<b>-14216</b>	<b>3549</b>	<b>12168</b>	<b>-8619</b>	<b>4570</b>	<b>17820</b>	<b>-13250</b>	<b>1943</b>	<b>15164</b>	<b>-13221</b>	<b>12143</b>	<b>61450</b>	<b>-49306</b>
1. Compensation of employees	0	13	-13	0	8	-8	0	7	-7	0	6	-6	0	34	-34
2. Investment Income	2061	16285	-14224	3481	12160	-8679	4548	17813	-13265	1930	15158	-13228	12020	61416	-49395
2.1 Direct Investment	0	12624	-12624	1061	10694	-9633	379	11863	-11484	0	12182	-12182	1440	47363	-45923
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment	0	12624	-12624	1061	10694	-9633	379	11863	-11484	0	12182	-12182	1440	47363	-45923
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	277	-277	0	13	-13	0	621	-621	0	335	-335	0	1246	-1246
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment	0	277	-277	0	13	-13	0	621	-621	0	335	-335	0	1246	-1246
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3 Other Investment	2061	3384	-1323	2420	1453	967	4169	5330	-1160	1930	2640	-710	10580	12807	-2227
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	2061	3384	-1323	2420	1453	967	4169	5330	-1160	1930	2640	-710	10580	12807	-2227
3. Other primary income	21	0	21	67	0	67	22	0	22	13	0	13	123	0	123

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>64205</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>63312</b>	<b>77436</b>	<b>1131</b>	<b>76304</b>	<b>101821</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>101043</b>	<b>129104</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>128221</b>	<b>372566</b>	<b>3687</b>	<b>368879</b>
1. General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Other transfer	64205	893	63312	77436	1131	76304	101821	779	101043	129104	883	128221	372566	3687	368879
2.1 Workers' remittances	58793	696	58097	71126	731	70395	94489	692	93797	121640	777	120863	346048	2896	343152
2.2 Other transfers	5412	197	5215	6310	400	5910	7332	87	7245	7464	106	7358	26518	790	25728
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>73781</b>	<b>553731</b>	<b>-479951</b>	<b>267860</b>	<b>143708</b>	<b>124152</b>	<b>156506</b>	<b>436049</b>	<b>-279543</b>	<b>490794</b>	<b>240479</b>	<b>250316</b>	<b>988941</b>	<b>1373967</b>	<b>-385026</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-5768</b>	<b>-2197</b>	<b>-3571</b>	<b>-5626</b>	<b>-1053</b>	<b>-4573</b>	<b>-1746</b>	<b>-2497</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>-4716</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>-5289</b>	<b>-17856</b>	<b>-5174</b>	<b>-12682</b>
a) Assets	63	104	-41	11	8	3	0	146	-146	0	1322	-1322	74	1580	-1506
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	104	-104	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	104	-93
2. Reinvestment of earnings	63	0	63	0	6	-6	0	145	-145	0	1317	-1317	63	1468	-1405
3 Debt instruments	0	0	0	0	2	-2	0	1	-1	0	5	-5	0	8	-8
b) Liabilities	5831	2301	3530	5637	1061	4576	1746	2643	-897	4716	749	3967	17930	6754	11176
1. Equity and investment fund shares	4388	0	4388	4703	0	4703	1746	0	1746	3714	0	3714	14551	0	14551
2. Reinvestment of earnings	1443	0	1443	0	1061	-1061	0	379	-379	1002	0	1002	2445	1440	1005
3. Debt instruments	0	2301	-2301	934	0	934	0	2264	-2264	0	749	-749	934	5314	-4380
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-1131</b>	<b>-2517</b>	<b>1386</b>	<b>-1211</b>	<b>-2359</b>	<b>1148</b>	<b>-1624</b>	<b>-3671</b>	<b>2047</b>	<b>-745</b>	<b>-4084</b>	<b>3339</b>	<b>-4711</b>	<b>-12631</b>	<b>7920</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	1131	2517	-1386	1211	2359	-1148	1624	3671	-2047	745	4084	-3339	4711	12631	-7920
1. Equity and investment fund shares	1131	2106	-975	1211	1766	-555	1624	3201	-1577	745	3463	-2718	4711	10536	-5825
2. Debt securities	0	411	-411	0	593	-593	0	470	-470	0	621	-621	0	2095	-2095
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>-43902</b>	<b>-21447</b>	<b>-22456</b>	<b>-12349</b>	<b>-17884</b>	<b>5535</b>	<b>-14394</b>	<b>-32054</b>	<b>17660</b>	<b>-9709</b>	<b>-22382</b>	<b>12674</b>	<b>-80354</b>	<b>-93767</b>	<b>13413</b>
a) Assets	451	0	451	42254	0	42254	22015	0	22015	38918	0	38918	103638	0	103638
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table-23(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA)

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	451	0	451	42254	0	42254	22015	0	22015	38918	0	38918	103638	0	103638
5.1 Short term	451	0	451	42254	0	42254	22015	0	22015	38918	0	38918	103638	0	103638
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	44353	21447	22907	54603	17884	36719	36409	32054	4355	48627	22382	26244	183992	93767	90225
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	25651	21447	4205	41106	17884	23222	15100	32054	-16954	23498	22382	1115	105355	93767	11588
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	25651	19088	6563	16224	17100	-876	15100	24438	-9338	23498	19388	4110	80473	80014	459
3.3 Long term	0	2359	-2359	24882	784	24098	0	7616	-7616	0	2994	-2994	24882	13753	11129
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	18702	0	18702	13497	0	13497	21309	0	21309	25129	0	25129	78637	0	78637
5.1 Short term	18702	0	18702	13497	0	13497	21309	0	21309	25129	0	25129	78637	0	78637
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>124582</b>	<b>579892</b>	<b>-455310</b>	<b>287046</b>	<b>165004</b>	<b>122042</b>	<b>174270</b>	<b>474271</b>	<b>-300001</b>	<b>505964</b>	<b>266372</b>	<b>239592</b>	<b>1091862</b>	<b>1485539</b>	<b>-393677</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Other reserve assets	124582	579892	-455310	287046	165004	122042	174270	474271	-300001	505964	266372	239592	1091862	1485539	-393677
4.1 Currency and deposits	124582	550718	-426136	287046	105992	181054	174270	366097	-191827	505964	218608	287356	1091862	1241415	-149553
4.2 Securities	0	29174	-29174	0	59012	-59012	0	108174	-108174	0	47764	-47764	0	244124	-244124
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>675048</b>	<b>-675048</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>88808</b>	<b>-88808</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>510945</b>	<b>-510945</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31842</b>	<b>-31842</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1306643</b>	<b>-1306643</b>

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Other Asian Countries

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>142176</b>	<b>646112</b>	<b>-503936</b>	<b>152387</b>	<b>726693</b>	<b>-574307</b>	<b>154617</b>	<b>685427</b>	<b>-530810</b>	<b>144148</b>	<b>804589</b>	<b>-660442</b>	<b>593327</b>	<b>2862822</b>	<b>-2269495</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>135227</b>	<b>624409</b>	<b>-489182</b>	<b>144561</b>	<b>695989</b>	<b>-551428</b>	<b>144489</b>	<b>661062</b>	<b>-516573</b>	<b>132154</b>	<b>769844</b>	<b>-637690</b>	<b>556431</b>	<b>2751304</b>	<b>-2194873</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>79572</b>	<b>571125</b>	<b>-491553</b>	<b>81903</b>	<b>641406</b>	<b>-559503</b>	<b>82903</b>	<b>597803</b>	<b>-514900</b>	<b>64623</b>	<b>701994</b>	<b>-637371</b>	<b>309001</b>	<b>2512328</b>	<b>-2203327</b>
1. General merchandise	79572	571107	-491535	81903	641406	-559503	82848	597803	-514955	64540	701994	-637454	308863	2512310	-2203447
2. Net export under merchanting	0	18	-18	0	0	0	55	0	55	83	0	83	138	18	120
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>55655</b>	<b>53284</b>	<b>2371</b>	<b>62658</b>	<b>54583</b>	<b>8075</b>	<b>61586</b>	<b>63259</b>	<b>-1673</b>	<b>67531</b>	<b>67850</b>	<b>-319</b>	<b>247430</b>	<b>238976</b>	<b>8454</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	17747	13048	4699	15818	11363	4455	27932	18868	9064	31172	22515	8657	92668	65794	26874
2. Maintenance and repair services	7	5	2	10	9	0	6	16	-10	13	10	3	35	40	-5
3. Transportation	4406	24906	-20500	4520	26271	-21752	4481	26912	-22431	5938	32421	-26483	19345	110510	-91165
3.1 Passengers	29	41	-11	29	2022	-1993	28	2158	-2129	30	3838	-3807	117	8058	-7941
3.2 Freight	1027	23564	-22537	964	22946	-21982	1545	23270	-21725	1204	26528	-25325	4739	96308	-91569
3.3 Others	3350	1302	2048	3527	1303	2223	2908	1484	1423	4704	2055	2649	14488	6144	8344
4. Travel	1579	1992	-413	1370	2408	-1038	1406	2439	-1033	1706	1748	-43	6060	8587	-2526
4.1 Business	7	38	-31	5	51	-46	6	53	-47	6	55	-49	24	196	-173
4.2 Personal	1572	1954	-383	1365	2356	-991	1400	2386	-986	1700	1694	7	6037	8390	-2354
5. Construction services	15289	3347	11942	17194	10131	7063	9363	4050	5313	9291	2460	6831	51137	19988	31149
6. Insurance services	1	252	-251	10	225	-214	3	77	-74	1	553	-552	15	1107	-1091
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	626	680	-54	1027	1023	5	691	1056	-364	731	861	-130	3076	3620	-544
8. Charges for the use of intellectual	0	586	-586	0	111	-111	0	147	-147	0	586	-586	0	1429	-1429
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	1208	95	1113	1278	115	1163	1219	260	959	1267	110	1157	4973	581	4392
10. Other business services	6207	8180	-1973	10954	2770	8184	7317	7685	-368	7923	6313	1610	32400	24948	7452
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	60	19	41	69	25	44	32	126	-94	60	18	41	220	188	32
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	8526	173	8353	10409	134	10275	9137	1625	7512	9428	253	9174	37500	2185	35315
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>20711</b>	<b>-20504</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>29760</b>	<b>-29490</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>22929</b>	<b>-22517</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>33263</b>	<b>-32815</b>	<b>1337</b>	<b>106662</b>	<b>-105325</b>
1. Compensation of employees	0	9	-9	0	11	-11	0	7	-7	0	8	-8	0	35	-35
2. Investment Income	175	20702	-20526	262	29749	-29486	405	22922	-22517	437	33255	-32818	1279	106627	-105348
2.1 Direct Investment	0	12267	-12267	0	9244	-9244	38	11156	-11118	0	8935	-8935	38	41602	-41564
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment	0	12250	-12250	0	9183	-9183	38	11139	-11101	0	8928	-8928	38	41500	-41462
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	17	-17	0	61	-61	0	17	-17	0	7	-7	0	102	-102
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	28	-28	0	0	0	0	224	-224	0	584	-584	0	837	-837
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment	0	28	-28	0	0	0	0	224	-224	0	584	-584	0	837	-837
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3 Other Investment	175	8407	-8231	262	20505	-20243	367	11541	-11175	437	23735	-23299	1241	64188	-62947
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	175	8407	-8231	262	20505	-20243	367	11541	-11175	437	23735	-23299	1241	64188	-62947
3. Other primary income	32	0	32	8	0	8	6	0	6	12	0	12	57	0	57

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Other Asian Countries

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>6742</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>5750</b>	<b>7556</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>6611</b>	<b>9717</b>	<b>1437</b>	<b>8280</b>	<b>11545</b>	<b>1482</b>	<b>10063</b>	<b>35559</b>	<b>4856</b>	<b>30703</b>
1. General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Other transfer	6742	992	5750	7556	945	6611	9717	1437	8280	11545	1482	10063	35559	4856	30703
2.1 Workers' remittances	5917	772	5145	6965	903	6062	8564	1144	7420	10741	1244	9497	32187	4063	28124
2.2 Other transfers	825	220	605	591	42	549	1153	292	860	804	239	565	3372	793	2579
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 General government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>-87005</b>	<b>-61936</b>	<b>-25069</b>	<b>-146423</b>	<b>-28155</b>	<b>-118268</b>	<b>-154767</b>	<b>-51208</b>	<b>-103559</b>	<b>-179342</b>	<b>-33696</b>	<b>-145646</b>	<b>-567537</b>	<b>-174995</b>	<b>-392542</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-15156</b>	<b>-2306</b>	<b>-12850</b>	<b>-20269</b>	<b>1189</b>	<b>-21458</b>	<b>-19360</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>-20253</b>	<b>-19308</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-19308</b>	<b>-74093</b>	<b>-224</b>	<b>-73869</b>
a) Assets	926	0	926	147	1189	-1042	31	893	-862	988	0	988	2092	2082	10
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Reinvestment of earnings	98	0	98	147	0	147	31	0	31	5	0	5	281	0	281
3 Debt instruments	828	0	828	0	1189	-1189	0	893	-893	983	0	983	1811	2082	-271
b) Liabilities	16082	2306	13776	20416	0	20416	19391	0	19391	20296	0	20296	76185	2306	73879
1. Equity and investment fund shares	4983	0	4983	5387	0	5387	3434	0	3434	6050	0	6050	19854	0	19854
2. Reinvestment of earnings	11099	0	11099	7394	0	7394	9899	0	9899	5595	0	5595	33987	0	33987
3. Debt instruments	0	2306	-2306	7635	0	7635	6058	0	6058	8651	0	8651	22344	2306	20038
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>-81</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>-29</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>-62</b>	<b>-18</b>	<b>-44</b>	<b>-29</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>-28</b>	<b>-95</b>	<b>-129</b>	<b>34</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	2	81	-79	1	29	-28	62	18	44	29	1	28	95	129	-34
1. Equity and investment fund shares	2	19	-17	1	0	1	62	3	59	29	0	29	95	22	73
2. Debt securities	0	62	-62	0	29	-29	0	15	-15	0	1	-1	0	107	-107
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>-109851</b>	<b>-59550</b>	<b>-50301</b>	<b>-126153</b>	<b>-71973</b>	<b>-54180</b>	<b>-151625</b>	<b>-52084</b>	<b>-99541</b>	<b>-161856</b>	<b>-64641</b>	<b>-97215</b>	<b>-549484</b>	<b>-248248</b>	<b>-301236</b>
a) Assets	7980	0	7980	5021	0	5021	3024	0	3024	0	4367	-4367	16025	4367	11658
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Table-24(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Other Asian Countries

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	7980	0	7980	5021	0	5021	3024	0	3024	0	4367	-4367	16025	4367	11658
5.1 Short term	7980	0	7980	5021	0	5021	3024	0	3024	0	4367	-4367	16025	4367	11658
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	117831	59550	58281	131174	71973	59201	154649	52084	102565	161856	69008	92848	565509	252615	312894
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	68452	59550	8902	55357	71973	-16616	78023	52084	25939	54583	69008	-14425	256414	252615	3799
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	41624	50857	-9233	39443	58515	-19072	49923	40550	9372	52676	45566	7110	183665	195488	-11823
3.3 Long term	26828	8693	18135	15914	13458	2456	28100	11534	16566	1908	23442	-21535	72750	57127	15623
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	49379	0	49379	75817	0	75817	76626	0	76626	107273	0	107273	309095	0	309095
5.1 Short term	49379	0	49379	75817	0	75817	76626	0	76626	107273	0	107273	309095	0	309095
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>38004</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>38003</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42658</b>	<b>-42658</b>	<b>16280</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16279</b>	<b>1851</b>	<b>30946</b>	<b>-29095</b>	<b>56135</b>	<b>73606</b>	<b>-17471</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Other reserve assets	38004	1	38003	0	42658	-42658	16280	1	16279	1851	30946	-29095	56135	73606	-17471
4.1 Currency and deposits	38004	0	38004	0	42656	-42656	16280	0	16280	1851	30059	-28208	56135	72715	-16580
4.2 Securities	0	1	-1	0	2	-2	0	1	-1	0	887	-887	0	891	-891
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>	<b>478867</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>478867</b>	<b>456039</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>456039</b>	<b>427251</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>427251</b>	<b>514796</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>514796</b>	<b>1876953</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1876953</b>

Table-25(Contd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Rest of the World

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>A. Current Account</b>	<b>140237</b>	<b>200699</b>	<b>-60462</b>	<b>132895</b>	<b>213230</b>	<b>-80335</b>	<b>149063</b>	<b>233373</b>	<b>-84310</b>	<b>138898</b>	<b>264983</b>	<b>-126084</b>	<b>561093</b>	<b>912285</b>	<b>-351192</b>
<b>I) Goods and Services</b>	<b>117360</b>	<b>169337</b>	<b>-51978</b>	<b>115954</b>	<b>165148</b>	<b>-49194</b>	<b>125856</b>	<b>183989</b>	<b>-58133</b>	<b>113522</b>	<b>225879</b>	<b>-112357</b>	<b>472692</b>	<b>744354</b>	<b>-271662</b>
<b>a) Goods</b>	<b>101596</b>	<b>145273</b>	<b>-43677</b>	<b>100142</b>	<b>143234</b>	<b>-43092</b>	<b>111405</b>	<b>157478</b>	<b>-46073</b>	<b>97940</b>	<b>198007</b>	<b>-100067</b>	<b>411083</b>	<b>643992</b>	<b>-232909</b>
1. General merchandise	101593	145273	-43680	100142	143234	-43092	111405	157478	-46073	97940	198007	-100067	411080	643992	-232912
2. Net export under merchanting	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
3. Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>b) Services</b>	<b>15764</b>	<b>24064</b>	<b>-8301</b>	<b>15812</b>	<b>21914</b>	<b>-6102</b>	<b>14451</b>	<b>26511</b>	<b>-12060</b>	<b>15582</b>	<b>27872</b>	<b>-12290</b>	<b>61609</b>	<b>100362</b>	<b>-38753</b>
1. Manufacturing services on physical owned by others	724	527	198	645	455	190	983	596	387	748	446	301	3100	2024	1077
2. Maintenance and repair services	4	0	4	12	0	12	7	0	7	91	0	91	114	0	114
3. Transportation	337	3621	-3284	408	2935	-2528	343	2438	-2095	1085	3528	-2443	2173	12522	-10349
3.1 Passengers	0	8	-8	1	3	-2	1	16	-15	0	22	-21	4	49	-45
3.2 Freight	32	3600	-3568	19	2928	-2909	40	2335	-2295	476	3251	-2775	567	12114	-11547
3.3 Others	305	13	292	387	4	383	301	86	215	609	256	354	1603	359	1243
4. Travel	629	3141	-2512	622	3347	-2725	757	3853	-3097	678	4701	-4023	2686	15042	-12356
4.1 Business	1	25	-24	1	36	-36	0	32	-32	1	28	-27	2	121	-119
4.2 Personal	629	3116	-2488	621	3311	-2690	756	3821	-3065	678	4673	-3995	2684	14921	-12237
5. Construction services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	7	0	7
6. Insurance services	0	12	-12	0	1	-1	0	3	-3	0	3	-3	0	19	-19
7. Financial services (Other than insurance)	192	16322	-16130	1549	14794	-13245	433	18560	-18127	200	16261	-16061	2374	65938	-63564
8. Charges for the use of intellectual	0	1	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	-4	0	5	-5
9. Telecommunications, computer and information services	344	51	294	341	39	302	314	46	267	407	29	378	1406	165	1241
10. Other business services	799	224	575	912	136	775	1049	783	266	973	2684	-1711	3733	3826	-94
11. Personal, cultural, & recreational	113	62	51	97	90	8	71	85	-14	83	59	24	364	295	69
12. Government goods and services, n.i.e.	12620	106	12514	11227	116	11111	10495	147	10348	11310	158	11152	45652	527	45125
<b>II) Primary Income</b>	<b>3468</b>	<b>31134</b>	<b>-27666</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>47588</b>	<b>-47035</b>	<b>6103</b>	<b>49112</b>	<b>-43010</b>	<b>4261</b>	<b>38851</b>	<b>-34590</b>	<b>14386</b>	<b>166686</b>	<b>-152300</b>
1. Compensation of employees	592	1	591	533	1	532	552	1	551	591	1	590	2268	4	2264
2. Investment Income	2876	31133	-28257	20	47587	-47567	5550	49111	-43561	3669	38850	-35181	12116	166682	-154566
2.1 Direct Investment	0	523	-523	1	70	-69	2569	86	2483	598	171	427	3168	849	2319
2.1.1 Income on equity and investment	0	523	-523	1	70	-69	2569	86	2483	598	171	427	3168	849	2319
2.1.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.2 Portfolio Investment	0	226	-226	0	392	-392	0	233	-233	0	259	-259	0	1110	-1110
2.2.1 Income on equity and investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	-6	0	0	0	0	6	-6
2.2.2 Interest (Income on debt)	0	226	-226	0	392	-392	0	227	-227	0	259	-259	0	1104	-1104
2.3 Other Investment	2876	30384	-27508	19	47126	-47107	2981	48793	-45811	3071	38420	-35349	8948	164722	-155775
2.3.1 Withdrawals from income of quasi-corporations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.3.2 Interest and others	2876	30384	-27508	19	47126	-47107	2981	48793	-45811	3071	38420	-35349	8948	164722	-155775
3. Other primary income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Rest of the World

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>III) Secondary Income</b>	<b>19409</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>19181</b>	<b>16387</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>15894</b>	<b>17104</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>16833</b>	<b>21115</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>20863</b>	<b>74016</b>	<b>1245</b>	<b>72770</b>
1. General government	952	0	952	1529	0	1529	1985	0	1985	3985	0	3985	8451	0	8451
2. Other transfer	18457	228	18229	14858	493	14365	15119	272	14848	17130	252	16878	65565	1245	64319
2.1 Workers' remittances	17507	198	17309	12991	458	12533	14156	210	13946	15429	226	15203	60083	1092	58991
2.2 Other transfers	950	30	920	1867	35	1832	963	62	901	1701	27	1674	5482	154	5328
<b>B. Capital Account</b>	<b>4951</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4951</b>	<b>13963</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13963</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>36248</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>36248</b>	<b>55162</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>55162</b>
1. Gross disposals of non-produced, non-financial assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Capital Transfers	4951	0	4951	13963	0	13963	0	0	0	36248	0	36248	55162	0	55162
2.1 General government	4951	0	4951	13963	0	13963	0	0	0	36248	0	36248	55162	0	55162
2.2 Other capital transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C. Financial Account</b>	<b>-81109</b>	<b>-158629</b>	<b>77520</b>	<b>-399189</b>	<b>-81837</b>	<b>-317352</b>	<b>-120999</b>	<b>-146038</b>	<b>25039</b>	<b>-601467</b>	<b>-93457</b>	<b>-508010</b>	<b>-1202764</b>	<b>-479961</b>	<b>-722803</b>
<b>I) Direct Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-530</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>-563</b>	<b>-1346</b>	<b>-188</b>	<b>-1158</b>	<b>-147</b>	<b>-2766</b>	<b>2619</b>	<b>-976</b>	<b>-598</b>	<b>-378</b>	<b>-2999</b>	<b>-3519</b>	<b>520</b>
a) Assets	0	85	-85	0	80	-80	0	49	-49	43	0	43	43	214	-171
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Reinvestment of earnings	0	85	-85	0	80	-80	0	49	-49	43	0	43	43	214	-171
3 Debt instruments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	530	52	478	1346	268	1078	147	2815	-2668	1019	598	421	3042	3733	-691
1. Equity and investment fund shares	7	0	7	1346	0	1346	147	0	147	809	0	809	2309	0	2309
2. Reinvestment of earnings	523	0	523	0	1	-1	0	2569	-2569	0	598	-598	523	3168	-2645
3. Debt instruments	0	52	-52	0	267	-267	0	246	-246	210	0	210	210	565	-355
<b>II) Portfolio Investment(a-b)</b>	<b>-3291</b>	<b>-1435</b>	<b>-1856</b>	<b>-5284</b>	<b>-3027</b>	<b>-2257</b>	<b>-1572</b>	<b>-2156</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>2057</b>	<b>-1800</b>	<b>3857</b>	<b>-8090</b>	<b>-8418</b>	<b>328</b>
a) Assets	0	0	0	2	0	2	363	0	363	4432	0	4432	4797	0	4797
1. Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	2	0	2	363	0	363	4432	0	4432	4797	0	4797
2. Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	3291	1435	1856	5286	3027	2259	1935	2156	-221	2375	1800	575	12887	8418	4469
1. Equity and investment fund shares	1	0	1	2578	3	2575	0	137	-137	0	62	-62	2579	202	2377
2. Debt securities	3290	1435	1855	2708	3024	-316	1935	2019	-84	2375	1738	637	10308	8216	2092
<b>III) Other Investment (a-b)</b>	<b>-77288</b>	<b>-162203</b>	<b>84915</b>	<b>-393851</b>	<b>-84729</b>	<b>-309122</b>	<b>-129213</b>	<b>-151298</b>	<b>22085</b>	<b>-602548</b>	<b>-108840</b>	<b>-493708</b>	<b>-1202900</b>	<b>-507070</b>	<b>-695830</b>
a) Assets	102893	0	102893	55855	76425	-20570	96903	0	96903	180934	0	180934	436585	76425	360160
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	45992	0	45992	0	70280	-70280	32680	0	32680	128167	0	128167	206839	70280	136559
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	45992	0	45992	0	70280	-70280	32680	0	32680	128167	0	128167	206839	70280	136559
2.2 Other			0			0			0			0		0	0
3. Loans	1226	0	1226	0	6145	-6145	1614	0	1614	862	0	862	3702	6145	-2443
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.2 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.3 Long term	1226	0	1226	0	6145	-6145	1614	0	1614	862	0	862	3702	6145	-2443
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table-25(Concl'd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments with Rest of the World

In million BDT

Items	July-September, 2023			October-December, 2023			January-March, 2024			April-June, 2024			July-June, 2023-2024		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
5. Trade credits and advances	55675	0	55675	55855	0	55855	62609	0	62609	51905	0	51905	226044	0	226044
5.1 Short term	55675	0	55675	55855	0	55855	62609	0	62609	51905	0	51905	226044	0	226044
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Liabilities	180181	162203	17978	449706	161154	288552	226116	151298	74818	783482	108840	674642	1639485	583495	1055990
1. Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Currency and deposits	0	756	-756	16059	0	16059	0	19189	-19189	10202	0	10202	26261	19945	6316
2.1 Deposit taking corporations	0	756	-756	16059	0	16059	0	19189	-19189	10202	0	10202	26261	19945	6316
2.2 Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans	180181	157839	22342	424506	161154	263352	204013	132109	71904	755694	108840	646854	1564394	559942	1004452
3.1 Credits and loans with IMF	0	6486	-6486	64460	0	64460	0	6484	-6484	124749	0	124749	189209	12970	176239
3.2 Short term	51474	91201	-39727	34582	99206	-64624	43246	50164	-6918	100346	41067	59279	229648	281639	-51991
3.3 Long term	128707	60152	68555	325464	61948	263516	160767	75461	85306	530599	67773	462826	1145537	265333	880204
4. Insurance, pension and standardized guarantee schemes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Trade credits and advances	0	3608	-3608	9141	0	9141	22103	0	22103	17586	0	17586	48830	3608	45222
5.1 Short term	0	3608	-3608	9141	0	9141	22103	0	22103	17586	0	17586	48830	3608	45222
5.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other accounts receivable/ payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.1 Short term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.2 Long term	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>IV) Reserve Assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4976</b>	<b>-4976</b>	<b>1292</b>	<b>6107</b>	<b>-4815</b>	<b>9933</b>	<b>10182</b>	<b>-249</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17781</b>	<b>-17781</b>	<b>11225</b>	<b>39046</b>	<b>-27821</b>
1. Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Special drawing rights	0	268	-268	0	5697	-5697	0	536	-536	0	5553	-5553	0	12054	-12054
3. Reserve position in the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Other reserve assets	0	4708	-4708	1292	410	882	9933	9646	287	0	12228	-12228	11225	26992	-15767
4.1 Currency and deposits	0	3987	-3987	1292	0	1292	9933	0	9933	0	11984	-11984	11225	15971	-4746
4.2 Securities	0	721	-721	0	410	-410	0	9646	-9646	0	244	-244	0	11021	-11021
4.3 Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>D. Net Errors and omissions</b>	<b>133031</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>133031</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250980</b>	<b>-250980</b>	<b>109350</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>109350</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>418174</b>	<b>-418174</b>	<b>242381</b>	<b>669154</b>	<b>-426773</b>

Table-26 (Contd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments - Time Series\*

Items	In million BDT										
	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
<b>Current Account Balance</b>	<b>-19444</b>	<b>-7879</b>	<b>-6830</b>	<b>-16218</b>	<b>-15142</b>	<b>-14027</b>	<b>-10326</b>	<b>-22552</b>	<b>-26798</b>	<b>-5323</b>	<b>8107</b>
1. Trade Balance	-33804	-32516	-32221	-36423	-36372	-41772	-46887	-56688	-62324	-51953	-46292
1.1 Export (f.o.b.)	14545	18606	20515	25211	27166	30643	37045	41161	48929	59559	72627
1.2 Import (f.o.b.)	-48349	-51122	-52736	-61634	-63538	-72415	-83932	-97849	-111253	-111512	-118919
2. Services	-6963	-8186	-6780	-8414	-10853	-12479	-13835	-14578	-16051	-13202	-14013
2.1 Receipts	4968	5475	6961	7430	7770	8021	9686	12557	14691	16396	21537
2.2 Payments	-11931	-13661	-13741	-15844	-18623	-20500	-23521	-27135	-30742	-29598	-35550
3. Unrequited Transfers (net)	21323	32823	32171	28619	32083	40224	50396	48714	51577	59832	68412
<i>Of which : workers' remittances</i>	8396	14801	14910	11465	16611	21362	23039	24774	24961	27256	32415
<b>Capital Account (net)</b>	<b>14870</b>	<b>10852</b>	<b>11664</b>	<b>12088</b>	<b>16828</b>	<b>16677</b>	<b>14746</b>	<b>24914</b>	<b>21224</b>	<b>19693</b>	<b>17669</b>
1. Long-term Capital (net)	10708	14179	12404	13909	16282	19840	19342	27888	27697	24605	21527
<i>Of which : (MLT loans)</i>	11654	16507	15476	18651	22075	27510	26276	35183	34373	32269	28658
2. Short-term Capital (net)	4162	-3327	-740	-1821	546	-3163	-4596	-2974	-6473	-4912	-3858
<b>Errors and Omissions</b>	<b>1631</b>	<b>1601</b>	<b>-201</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>-1371</b>	<b>-1035</b>	<b>-2158</b>	<b>-2499</b>	<b>-3421</b>	<b>-3031</b>
<b>Overall Balance</b>	<b>-2943</b>	<b>4574</b>	<b>4633</b>	<b>-3634</b>	<b>1851</b>	<b>1279</b>	<b>3385</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>-8073</b>	<b>10949</b>	<b>22745</b>
<b>Monetary Movements (net)</b>	<b>2943</b>	<b>-4574</b>	<b>-4633</b>	<b>3634</b>	<b>-1851</b>	<b>-1279</b>	<b>-3385</b>	<b>-204</b>	<b>8073</b>	<b>-10949</b>	<b>-22745</b>
1. Bangladesh Bank (net)	3160	-4739	-4229	3695	-1973	-1152	-3267	-862	8679	-10489	-22545
<i>Of which : Liabilities to the IMF (net)</i>	1043	1082	479	-195	-86	5005	412	2927	-4971	204	2258
2. Deposit Money Banks (net)	-217	165	-404	-61	122	-127	-118	658	-606	-460	-200
<b>Memorandum Items</b>											
a) Foreign Exchange Reserves (End June : Million US \$)	122	358	539	395	476	715	856	913	520	880	1608
b) Exchange Rate-Taka/US Dollar (Period Average)	20.0652	23.7953	24.9437	25.9634	29.8861	30.8861	31.2422	32.1399	32.9214	35.6752	38.1453
c) Exchange Rate-Taka/US Dollar (End Period)	22.17	24.50	25.20	28.00	30.30	31.00	31.50	32.27	34.90	35.79	39.00

Note : From 1992-93 onwards exports based on shipment data and imports based on settlement data and both exports and imports include those of EPZ.

\* Classification is based on **BPM4** up to the period 1996-97.

Table-26 (Contd.)

**Bangladesh Balance of Payments - Time Series\***

Items	In million BDT				
	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
<b>Current Account Balance</b>	<b>7172</b>	<b>11193</b>	<b>-7381</b>	<b>-38850</b>	<b>-6361</b>
1. Trade Balance	-50258	-49623	-71632	-93809	-83660
1.1 Export (f.o.b.)	92575	100976	139285	158791	188130
1.2 Import (f.o.b.)	-142833	-150599	-210917	-252600	-271790
2. Services	-16380	-17436	-28835	-32987	-29793
2.1 Receipts	24141	26808	32937	33003	32381
2.2 Payments	-40521	-44244	-61772	-65990	-62174
3. Unrequited Transfers (net)	73810	78252	93086	87946	107092
<i>Of which : workers' remittances</i>	<i>36984</i>	<i>43549</i>	<i>48144</i>	<i>49778</i>	<i>63043</i>
<b>Capital Account (net)</b>	<b>18541</b>	<b>23215</b>	<b>19983</b>	<b>-1154</b>	<b>-7070</b>
1. Long-term Capital (net)	24204	25317	23829	18673	15378
<i>Of which : (MLT loans)</i>	<i>32115</i>	<i>32694</i>	<i>33732</i>	<i>32229</i>	<i>33049</i>
2. Short-term Capital (net)	-5663	-2102	-3846	-19827	-22448
<b>Errors and Omissions</b>	<b>-2534</b>	<b>-5955</b>	<b>5678</b>	<b>6795</b>	<b>2649</b>
<b>Overall Balance</b>	<b>23179</b>	<b>28453</b>	<b>18280</b>	<b>-33209</b>	<b>-10782</b>
<b>Monetary Movements (net)</b>	<b>-23179</b>	<b>-28453</b>	<b>-18280</b>	<b>33209</b>	<b>10782</b>
1. Bangladesh Bank (net)	-21600	-26390	-17269	32145	7104
<i>Of which : Liabilities to the IMF (net)</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>-2801</i>	<i>-2428</i>	<i>-2678</i>	<i>-4691</i>
2. Deposit Money Banks (net)	-1579	-2063	-1011	1064	3678
<b>Memorandum Items</b>					
a) Foreign Exchange Reserves (End June : Million US \$)	2121	2765	3070	2039	1719
b) Exchange Rate-Taka/US Dollar (Period Average)	39.1395	40.0009	40.2005	40.8365	42.7008
c) Exchange Rate-Taka/US Dollar (End Period)	39.80	40.25	40.10	41.75	43.65

Note : From 1992-93 onwards exports based on shipment data and imports based on settlement data and both exports and imports include those of EPZ.

\* Classification is based on **BPM4** up to the period 1996-97.

Table-26 (Contd.)

## Bangladesh Balance of Payments - Time Series\*

Items	In million BDT										
	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
<b>Current Account</b>	<b>-11729</b>	<b>-18926</b>	<b>-4915</b>	<b>-59573</b>	<b>9220</b>	<b>1983</b>	<b>18643</b>	<b>-23554</b>	<b>47901</b>	<b>64138</b>	<b>54958</b>
1. Trade Balance	-73167	-91617	-92214	-108853	-101685	-135855	-133130	-189838	-194204	-240292	-366552
1.1 Export (f.o.b.)	234669	255464	288696	345996	340377	375872	455347	539614	699008	832051	971101
1.2 Import (f.o.b.)	-307836	-347081	-380910	-454849	-442062	-511727	-588477	-729452	-893212	-1072343	-1337653
2. Services	-25897	-28435	-32192	-49319	-28661	-40127	-44963	-49804	-66499	-87297	-102564
2.1 Receipts	32140	34397	42750	40955	49644	51367	59591	75067	89780	102352	129103
2.2 Payments	-58037	-62832	-74942	-90274	-78305	-91494	-104554	-124871	-156279	-189649	-231667
3. Income	-4537	-6530	-15177	-18546	-23107	-20906	-23170	-49419	-50034	-61013	-59074
3.1 Receipts	4133	4378	4854	5234	2874	3677	4065	7294	9504	16876	15151
3.2 Payments	-8670	-10908	-20031	-23780	-25981	-24583	-27235	-56713	-59538	-77889	-74225
4. Current Transfers	91872	107656	134668	117145	162673	198871	219906	265507	358638	452740	583148
<i>of which : workers' remittances</i>	<i>69509</i>	<i>82056</i>	<i>98136</i>	<i>102661</i>	<i>143771</i>	<i>177288</i>	<i>198470</i>	<i>238439</i>	<i>321956</i>	<i>412698</i>	<i>542969</i>
<b>Capital and Financial Account</b>	<b>15519</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>74829</b>	<b>23248</b>	<b>-1360</b>	<b>-10956</b>	<b>53472</b>	<b>-8966</b>	<b>-19067</b>	<b>-52030</b>
5. Capital Transfers	13798	16716	14222	23310	23535	24805	13743	10011	16227	33814	39525
6. Direct Investment <sup>1</sup>	11333	9523	19274	29672	22434	21776	22690	47580	45279	52466	44590
7. Portfolio Investment	138	-270	2	-20	-318	56	316	3	2407	7277	3251
8. Other Investments	-8655	-34737	-29706	5981	-6878	3181	-34306	14886	-37083	-3693	-68025
9. Reserve Assets	-1095	9729	-3636	15886	-15525	-51178	-13399	-19008	-35796	-108931	-71371
<b>Net Errors &amp; Omissions</b>	<b>-3790</b>	<b>17965</b>	<b>4759</b>	<b>-15256</b>	<b>-32468</b>	<b>-623</b>	<b>-7687</b>	<b>-29918</b>	<b>-38935</b>	<b>-45071</b>	<b>-2928</b>
<b>Memorandum Items</b>											
a) Foreign Exchange Reserves (End June : Million US \$)	1739	1523	1602	1307	1583	2470	2705	2930	3484	5077	6149
b) Exchange Rate-Taka/US Dollar (Period Average)	45.4563	48.0644	50.3112	53.9592	57.4347	57.9000	58.9353	61.3939	67.0797	69.0318	68.6019
c) Exchange Rate-Taka/US Dollar (End Period)	46.300	48.500	51.000	54.000	57.000	57.900	60.425	63.000	69.670	68.800	68.515

\*From 1997-98 and onwards classification is based on *BPM5*.

<sup>1</sup>/ Direct Investment data are compiled on the basis of enterprise surveys from the period 1999-00 but for the previous periods these data are compiled on the basis of banking returns.

Table-26 (Contd.)

**Bangladesh Balance of Payments - Time Series\***

Items	In million BDT			
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Current Account</b>	<b>145053</b>	<b>229561</b>	<b>52753</b>	<b>89163</b>
1. Trade Balance	-323845	-356379	-521819	-596667
1.1 Export (f.o.b.)	1071950	1123451	1641592	1933755
1.2 Import (f.o.b.)	-1395795	-1479830	-2163411	-2530422
2. Services	-114183	-102574	-172077	-225099
2.1 Receipts	122451	154534	182929	193704
2.2 Payments	-236634	-257108	-355006	-418803
3. Income	-96595	-100147	-103954	-117189
3.1 Receipts	6531	5517	8717	15233
3.2 Payments	-103126	-105664	-112671	-132422
4. Current Transfers	679676	788661	850603	1028118
<i>of which : workers' remittances</i>	<i>655607</i>	<i>746675</i>	<i>820188</i>	<i>1010209</i>
<b>Capital and Financial Account</b>	<b>-147566</b>	<b>-176301</b>	<b>-6243</b>	<b>-28062</b>
5. Capital Transfers	33454	33736	41381	36785
6. Direct Investment <sup>1</sup>	69803	63164	55856	90882
7. Portfolio Investment	-7021	-20295	-61092	41426
8. Other Investments	-114202	-4763	-95898	-173910
9. Reserve Assets	-129600	-248143	53510	-23245
<b>Net Errors &amp; Omissions</b>	<b>2513</b>	<b>-53260</b>	<b>-46510</b>	<b>-61101</b>
<b>Memorandum Items</b>				
a) Foreign Exchange Reserves (End June : Million US \$)	7471	10750	10912	10364
b) Exchange Rate-Taka/US Dollar (Period Average)	68.8012	69.1848	71.1719	79.0963
c) Exchange Rate-Taka/US Dollar (End Period)	69.060	69.445	74.145	81.820

\*From 1997-98 and onwards classification is based on **BPM5**.

<sup>1</sup>/ Direct Investment data are compiled on the basis of enterprise surveys from the period 1999-00 but for the previous periods these data are compiled on the basis of banking returns.



## Bangladesh Balance of Payments - Time Series\*

Items	In million BDT												
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
<b>Current Account</b>	<b>-9159</b>	<b>149903</b>	<b>80777</b>	<b>145255</b>	<b>280204</b>	<b>-166791</b>	<b>-793478</b>	<b>-334891</b>	<b>-331562</b>	<b>-334116</b>	<b>-1545027</b>	<b>-1085587</b>	<b>-698811</b>
1. Trade Balance	-683869	-607841	-558894	-461710	-421293	-656783	-1499662	-1301600	-1494114	-2016523	-2869652	-2707244	-2493226
1.1 Export (f.o.b.)	1895881	2116430	2309463	2384837	2618226	2692517	2974562	3356333	2803376	3129565	4254795	4308048	4533548
1.2 Import (f.o.b.)	2579750	2724271	2868357	2846547	3039519	3349300	4474224	4657933	4297490	5146088	7124447	7015292	7026774
2. Services	-267137	-257860	-319165	-405997	-303530	-356670	-391374	-288789	-213460	-242247	-313883	-258157	-436178
2.1 Credit	197062	226011	242129	239569	271567	287186	370629	508491	507478	634593	861660	697050	699822
2.2 Debit	464199	483871	561294	645566	575097	643856	762003	797280	720938	876840	1175543	955207	1136000
3. Primary Income	-120787	-184766	-201566	-221872	-196019	-208498	-176127	-171110	-215011	-225497	-232519	-333645	-480011
3.1 Credit	15233	9650	10115	5826	12001	8124	10351	35228	18539	20595	32268	45565	58826
3.2 Debit	136020	194416	211681	227698	208020	216622	186478	206338	233550	246092	264787	379210	538837
4. Secondary Income	1062634	1200370	1160402	1234834	1201046	1055160	1273685	1426608	1591023	2150151	1871027	2213459	2710604
4.1 General government	8292	5166	6152	5946	5321	3438	3976	1950	1637	2781	1489	9344	8112
4.2 Other transfer	1054342	1195204	1154250	1228888	1195725	1051722	1269709	1424658	1589386	2147370	1869538	2204115	2702492
<i>Of which : Workers' remittances</i>													
<i>(current a/c portion)</i>	1010209	1146621	1097060	1178417	1168557	1010996	1231560	1380057	1527329	2083615	1805979	2139011	2651139
<b>Capital Account</b>	<b>36785</b>	<b>46908</b>	<b>50095</b>	<b>40249</b>	<b>37484</b>	<b>24864</b>	<b>23987</b>	<b>19555</b>	<b>21742</b>	<b>18727</b>	<b>16698</b>	<b>50282</b>	<b>62769</b>
5. Capital account	36785	46908	50095	40249	37484	24864	23987	19555	21742	18727	16698	50282	62769
<b>Financial Account</b>	<b>-67045</b>	<b>123311</b>	<b>143399</b>	<b>110865</b>	<b>181931</b>	<b>-210494</b>	<b>-803444</b>	<b>-415893</b>	<b>-394312</b>	<b>-314026</b>	<b>-1723461</b>	<b>-1483884</b>	<b>-1001512</b>
6. Direct Investment	-93534	-137763	-115629	-142170	-154960	-188631	-148741	-220723	-107837	-114881	-157054	-157838	-162881
7. Portfolio Investment	-41426	7429	-30199	-41575	39773	-12887	6644	16092	-1249	29173	30883	25882	18867
<i>Of which bond investment</i>	8619	9840	8764	11409	16796	14148	22893	18859	16201	17691	9826	11725	10308
8. Other Investments	44670	-159515	-170194	-35800	-132505	-272920	-597324	-202947	-559745	-1075182	-1280385	-532425	-558119
9. Reserve Assets	23245	413160	459421	330410	429623	263944	-64023	-8315	274519	846864	-316905	-819503	-299379
<b>Net Errors &amp; Omissions</b>	<b>-94671</b>	<b>-73500</b>	<b>12527</b>	<b>-74639</b>	<b>-135757</b>	<b>-68567</b>	<b>-33953</b>	<b>-100557</b>	<b>-84492</b>	<b>1363</b>	<b>-195132</b>	<b>-448579</b>	<b>-365470</b>
<b>Memorandum Items</b>													
a) Foreign Exchange Reserves (End June : Million US \$)	10364	15315	21508	25025	30168	33493	32944	32717	36037	46391	41827	31203	26714
b) Foreign Exchange Reserves as per BPM6 (End June : Million US \$)												24754	21686
c) Exchange Rate-Taka/US Dollar (Period Average)	79.0963	79.9326	77.7218	77.6746	78.2637	79.1192	82.1009	84.0263	84.7811	84.8063	86.3006	99.4473	111.0436
d) Exchange Rate-Taka/US Dollar (End Period)	81.8200	77.7650	77.6300	77.8050	78.4000	80.5950	83.7250	84.5000	84.9000	84.8125	93.4500	106.0000	118.0000

\* This series is based on **BPM6** and Customs record is used for both exports and imports.

Note: workers' remittances is the sum of workers' remittances (current a/c portion) and bond investment under portfolio investment.

Table-27 (Cont'd)

## International Investment Position of Bangladesh - Time Series\*

Description	In million BDT									
	2012Q1	2012Q2	2012Q3	2012Q4	2013Q1	2013Q2	2013Q3	2013Q4	2014Q1	
<b>Net International Investment Position</b>	<b>-1,748,574</b>	<b>-1,760,727</b>	<b>-1,688,352</b>	<b>-1,546,763</b>	<b>-1,600,557</b>	<b>-1,527,404</b>	<b>-1,561,047</b>	<b>-1,466,769</b>	<b>-1,484,821</b>	
<b>Assets</b>	<b>1,108,483</b>	<b>1,218,471</b>	<b>1,284,000</b>	<b>1,403,786</b>	<b>1,445,794</b>	<b>1,562,108</b>	<b>1,635,971</b>	<b>1,811,248</b>	<b>2,014,603</b>	
Direct investment	12,449	16,526	12,342	32,218	9,897	13,186	12,515	24,244	34,179	
Equity and investment fund shares	7,005	6,340	6,470	7,270	6,506	7,115	7,961	8,853	9,328	
Debt instruments	5,443	10,186	5,872	24,948	3,391	6,071	4,554	15,391	24,851	
Portfolio investment	172,643	181,786	172,491	178,723	172,016	183,280	182,753	194,209	254,772	
Equity and investment fund shares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	997	980	
Debt securities	172,643	181,786	172,491	178,723	172,016	183,280	182,753	193,212	253,792	
Other investment	161,580	171,525	181,055	174,670	171,394	174,503	184,645	185,881	226,944	
Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Currency and deposits	93,779	100,563	108,949	110,846	103,738	103,685	111,017	119,684	155,246	
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Trade credit and advances	66,381	67,960	70,511	62,660	66,084	67,252	69,914	62,262	71,698	
Other accounts receivable	1,420	3,002	1,595	1,164	1,572	3,566	3,714	3,935	0	
Reserve assets	761,811	848,634	918,113	1,018,175	1,092,487	1,191,138	1,256,057	1,406,914	1,498,709	
Monetary gold	59,584	56,827	60,955	57,483	54,278	40,455	45,280	41,025	43,691	
Special drawing rights	57,549	55,417	53,212	50,876	45,858	67,161	65,648	76,767	73,822	
Reserve position in the IMF	52	61	62	60	57	57	58	59	59	
Other reserve assets	644,626	736,329	803,884	909,756	992,294	1,083,465	1,145,071	1,289,063	1,381,137	
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>2,857,057</b>	<b>2,979,197</b>	<b>2,972,352</b>	<b>2,950,549</b>	<b>3,046,351</b>	<b>3,089,512</b>	<b>3,197,018</b>	<b>3,278,017</b>	<b>3,499,424</b>	
Direct investment	531,531	536,843	603,816	668,880	676,449	705,356	715,756	714,156	682,300	
Equity and investment fund shares	463,461	467,758	515,807	564,190	557,104	569,998	569,389	568,779	549,790	
Debt instruments	68,069	69,085	88,009	104,690	119,345	135,358	146,367	145,376	132,510	
Portfolio investment	107,181	107,205	99,986	112,226	115,817	134,057	145,179	148,052	167,209	
Equity and investment fund shares	44,359	44,273	35,754	47,395	48,686	61,482	69,101	71,684	89,817	
Debt securities	62,822	62,932	64,232	64,830	67,131	72,574	76,078	76,368	77,392	
Other investment	2,218,345	2,335,149	2,268,550	2,169,443	2,254,085	2,250,099	2,336,083	2,415,809	2,649,915	
Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Currency and deposits	46,238	55,312	46,964	42,985	40,214	44,184	42,097	58,232	158,477	
Loans	1,987,996	2,073,069	2,036,675	1,935,400	2,047,827	2,014,828	2,113,023	2,153,016	2,313,167	
Trade credit and advances	87,501	88,659	91,561	81,376	78,489	75,576	82,832	84,178	75,235	
Other accounts Payable	31,997	54,728	29,127	47,045	27,722	55,819	37,311	59,063	41,834	
Special drawing rights	64,612	63,381	64,223	62,637	59,833	59,692	60,820	61,320	61,202	

\* This series is based on BPM6

Table-27 (Cont'd)

## International Investment Position of Bangladesh - Time Series\*

In million BDT

Description	2014Q2	2014Q3	2014Q4	2015Q1	2015Q2	2015Q3	2015Q4	2016Q1	2016Q2	2016Q3
<b>Net International Investment Position</b>	<b>-1,619,350</b>	<b>-1,617,349</b>	<b>-1,745,957</b>	<b>-1,824,604</b>	<b>-1,730,079</b>	<b>-1,592,710</b>	<b>-1,646,488</b>	<b>-1,626,851</b>	<b>-1,743,370</b>	<b>-1,582,913</b>
<b>Assets</b>	<b>2,187,981</b>	<b>2,175,009</b>	<b>2,219,756</b>	<b>2,285,595</b>	<b>2,490,225</b>	<b>2,597,585</b>	<b>2,699,457</b>	<b>2,798,120</b>	<b>2,966,523</b>	<b>3,020,655</b>
Direct investment	40,004	49,435	41,424	62,020	51,949	57,494	58,744	61,185	52,773	63,076
shares	10,015	10,467	10,738	10,749	11,153	11,367	11,694	11,721	12,001	12,290
Debt instruments	29,988	38,968	30,686	51,271	40,796	46,127	47,049	49,464	40,773	50,786
Portfolio investment	259,597	242,560	259,363	203,341	272,057	264,517	269,157	268,213	287,297	249,862
shares	980	1,857	3,318	3,314	2,432	980	1,571	2,274	2,377	978
Debt securities	258,617	240,703	256,045	200,027	269,625	263,537	267,586	265,939	284,920	248,884
Other investment	218,646	192,789	179,868	226,647	219,556	223,226	213,260	237,906	245,963	233,496
Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Currency and deposits	146,838	126,930	140,349	149,625	141,945	148,592	151,355	155,944	156,440	155,121
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trade credit and advances	71,808	65,859	39,519	77,022	77,611	74,634	61,905	81,962	83,158	72,010
Other accounts receivable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,365	6,365
Reserve assets	1,669,735	1,690,224	1,739,101	1,793,587	1,946,663	2,052,348	2,158,296	2,230,816	2,380,489	2,474,221
Monetary gold	44,435	41,825	40,948	40,869	40,369	39,028	36,871	42,947	45,883	45,944
Special drawing rights	84,455	78,898	77,018	71,965	72,789	71,237	95,948	96,450	106,517	106,547
Reserve position in the IMF	69	66	65	61	61	61	62	14,766	14,687	14,690
Other reserve assets	1,540,776	1,569,435	1,621,070	1,680,692	1,833,444	1,942,022	2,025,415	2,076,653	2,213,402	2,307,040
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>3,807,331</b>	<b>3,792,358</b>	<b>3,965,713</b>	<b>4,110,199</b>	<b>4,220,304</b>	<b>4,190,295</b>	<b>4,345,945</b>	<b>4,424,971</b>	<b>4,709,893</b>	<b>4,603,568</b>
Direct investment	719,293	733,790	776,574	987,103	972,818	981,146	1,013,792	1,041,184	1,054,341	1,081,650
shares	569,819	577,323	612,670	808,961	805,527	814,475	832,333	860,775	872,953	890,909
Debt instruments	149,474	156,467	163,904	178,142	167,291	166,671	181,460	180,408	181,388	190,740
Portfolio investment	210,744	220,555	241,573	239,641	253,619	261,612	256,693	251,699	266,590	263,191
shares	105,221	113,261	129,458	127,989	141,748	148,660	146,015	139,428	152,625	148,707
Debt securities	105,523	107,294	112,116	111,652	111,871	112,952	110,678	112,270	113,965	114,484
Other investment	2,877,295	2,838,013	2,947,565	2,883,454	2,993,867	2,947,537	3,075,460	3,132,089	3,388,963	3,258,727
Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Currency and deposits	179,482	183,150	204,912	201,379	230,077	211,669	216,652	218,343	325,039	248,300
Loans	2,476,804	2,485,778	2,583,281	2,488,245	2,541,426	2,553,462	2,621,522	2,718,751	2,830,956	2,860,870
Trade credit and advances	84,650	73,517	31,558	97,248	96,250	92,830	107,730	101,963	100,691	62,995
Other accounts payable	75,106	36,812	70,176	41,644	70,267	33,792	73,987	36,745	76,302	30,576
Special drawing rights	61,253	58,756	57,638	54,938	55,848	55,784	55,569	56,286	55,974	55,986

\* This series is based on BPM6

Table-27 (Cont'd)

## International Investment Position of Bangladesh - Time Series\*

In million BDT

Description	2016Q4	2017Q1	2017Q2	2017Q3	2017Q4	2018Q1	2018Q2	2018Q3	2018Q4	2019Q1
<b>Net International Investment Position</b>	<b>-1,690,313</b>	<b>-1,654,965</b>	<b>-1,787,628</b>	<b>-1,991,842</b>	<b>-2,370,570</b>	<b>-2,506,936</b>	<b>-2,807,530</b>	<b>-2,910,340</b>	<b>-3,414,839</b>	<b>-3,728,637</b>
<b>Assets</b>	<b>3,021,497</b>	<b>3,103,490</b>	<b>3,263,676</b>	<b>3,234,577</b>	<b>3,301,438</b>	<b>3,321,939</b>	<b>3,383,593</b>	<b>3,358,068</b>	<b>3,362,977</b>	<b>3,406,825</b>
Direct investment	58,000	67,458	71,251	75,962	65,917	82,358	74,965	101,524	112,360	118,411
Equity and investment fund shares	12,743	13,712	15,018	21,800	21,289	21,916	19,727	19664	19796	20627
Debt instruments	45,257	53,746	56,233	54,162	44,627	60,442	55,238	81860	92564	97785
Portfolio investment	223,252	232,726	251,846	269,894	264,141	305,927	300,103	304,814	278,476	306,557
Equity and investment fund shares	386	387	388	389	389	389	830	831	645	645
Debt securities	222,866	232,339	251,458	269,505	263,752	305,538	299,273	303983	277831	305912
Other investment	200,420	222,190	226,062	221,867	207,797	229,274	250,443	275,270	285,977	306,639
Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Currency and deposits	128,160	133,241	144,901	133,497	127,259	134,346	156,777	176677	196830	205809
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trade credit and advances	67,036	83,725	75,937	83,146	75,314	89,704	88,442	93369	83923	95606
Other accounts receivable	5,224	5,224	5,224	5,224	5,224	5,224	5,224	5224	5224	5224
Reserve assets	2,539,825	2,581,116	2,714,517	2,666,855	2,763,583	2,704,379	2,758,082	2,676,460	2,686,163	2,675,217
Monetary gold	39,568	44,767	44,968	46,544	56,198	49,646	47,019	44659	47528	49019
Special drawing rights	101,913	105,078	108,662	110,544	112,735	116,380	112,394	110612	108256	107831
Reserve position in the IMF	14,098	14,531	15,026	15,274	15,722	16,213	15,790	15668	15614	15683
Other reserve assets	2,384,246	2,416,740	2,545,861	2,494,493	2,578,928	2,522,140	2,582,879	2505521	2514765	2502684
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>4,711,810</b>	<b>4,758,455</b>	<b>5,051,303</b>	<b>5,226,419</b>	<b>5,672,008</b>	<b>5,828,875</b>	<b>6,191,122</b>	<b>6,268,409</b>	<b>6,777,816</b>	<b>7,135,462</b>
Direct investment	1,144,418	1,145,713	1,166,234	1,192,070	1,204,618	1,214,698	1,321,780	1,394,048	1,432,063	1,532,278
Equity and investment fund shares	973,958	974,688	985,532	1,008,693	1,017,122	1,025,086	1,086,101	1125528	1140009	1219003
Debt instruments	170,459	171,026	180,702	183,376	187,496	189,612	235,679	268520	292054	313275
Portfolio investment	277,452	315,493	328,846	355,762	375,170	369,957	350,742	339,007	344,983	378,921
Equity and investment fund shares	161,386	197,095	207,542	229,002	243,897	234,089	210,977	195530	199593	230309
Debt securities	116,066	118,398	121,304	126,760	131,273	135,868	139,765	143477	145390	148612
Other investment	3,289,940	3,297,249	3,556,224	3,678,587	4,092,221	4,244,220	4,518,600	4,535,353	5,000,770	5,224,263
Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Currency and deposits	237,891	38,124	40,115	40,227	37,078	33,605	35,629	40040	41442	42455
Loans	2,862,441	3,036,842	3,253,682	3,401,961	3,734,649	3,932,653	4,151,914	4231672	4617324	4881140
Trade credit and advances	58,816	121,244	122,805	133,281	148,367	160,768	164,735	158440	186013	190798
Other accounts Payable	76,791	45,864	82,329	44,936	112,204	55,475	106,119	45557	96446	50171
Special drawing rights	54,002	55,175	57,293	58,182	59,923	61,719	60,203	59644	59545	59699

\* This series is based on BPM6

Table-27 (Cont'd)

**International Investment Position of Bangladesh - Time Series\***

In million BDT

Description	2019Q2	2019Q3	2019Q4	2020Q1	2020Q2	2020Q3	2020Q4	2021Q1	2021Q2
<b>Net International Investment Position</b>	<b>-3,995,260</b>	<b>-3,898,863</b>	<b>-4,101,965</b>	<b>-3,704,351</b>	<b>-3,899,345</b>	<b>-3,634,927</b>	<b>-3,672,771</b>	<b>-3,924,597</b>	<b>-4,187,153</b>
<b>Assets</b>	<b>3,483,432</b>	<b>3,431,231</b>	<b>3,393,792</b>	<b>3,503,353</b>	<b>3,642,327</b>	<b>4,050,640</b>	<b>4,360,296</b>	<b>4,378,147</b>	<b>4,666,101</b>
Direct investment	107,323	122,529	104,929	96,988	63,876	108,654	108,658	78,710	102,037
Equity and investment fund shares	20,473	20,741	21679	21487	21574	22,511	23,437	23,880	24,690
Debt instruments	86,851	101,788	83251	75501	42301	86,143	85,221	54,830	77,347
Portfolio investment	646	646	592	589	591	591	672	672	1,007
Equity and investment fund shares	646	646	592	589	591	591	672	672	1,007
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other investment	610,918	618,259	512,959	638,941	518,318	606,155	590,398	614,904	628,386
Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Currency and deposits	190,462	211,945	196394	234035	193294	229,678	207,059	202,702	204,258
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trade credit and advances	415,232	401,090	311341	399682	319800	371,253	378,115	406,978	418,904
Other accounts receivable	5,224	5,224	5224	5224	5224	5,224	5,224	5,224	5,224
Reserve assets	2,764,545	2,689,797	2,775,311	2,766,835	3,059,543	3,335,240	3,660,569	3,683,862	3,934,670
Monetary gold	53,475	56,546	57637	61267	67421	71,785	71,388	64,138	67,164
Special drawing rights	105,244	102,383	99908	97161	94180	95,187	92,923	90,016	83,891
Reserve position in the IMF	15,751	15,457	15711	15429	15660	16,008	16,376	16,111	16,221
Other reserve assets	2,590,075	2,515,411	2602055	2592978	2882282	3,152,260	3,479,882	3,513,597	3,767,394
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>7,478,692</b>	<b>7,330,095</b>	<b>7,495,757</b>	<b>7,207,703</b>	<b>7,541,672</b>	<b>7,685,567</b>	<b>8,033,067</b>	<b>8,302,744</b>	<b>8,853,254</b>
Direct investment	1,578,886	1,463,059	1,510,202	1,602,238	1,590,238	1,583,520	1,645,755	1,702,605	1,692,328
Equity and investment fund shares	1,250,404	1,254,539	1293227	1342278	1339946	1,357,704	1,403,816	1,464,097	1,457,484
Debt instruments	328,483	208,520	216976	259960	250292	225,816	241,938	238,508	234,844
Portfolio investment	335,703	324,904	300,728	272,370	272,863	296,248	312,342	283,588	310,287
Equity and investment fund shares	209,048	194,159	167528	134271	133748	152,758	165,095	134,377	161,849
Debt securities	126,655	130,746	133200	138099	139115	143,490	147,247	149,211	148,439
Other investment	5,564,103	5,542,131	5,684,827	5,333,095	5,678,571	5,805,799	6,074,970	6,316,551	6,850,639
Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Currency and deposits	45,229	50,914	56053	55848	78283	60,889	67,911	66,231	56,608
Loans	5,167,383	5,196,902	5283398	4982023	5327846	5,456,143	5,650,472	5,916,907	6,368,629
Trade credit and advances	204,723	194,770	202632	199779	151947	170,729	186,182	196,858	232,141
Other accounts Payable	86,699	40,704	82857	36633	60873	57,101	108,065	75,227	131,507
Special drawing rights	60,069	58,841	59887	58812	59621	60,937	62,340	61,328	61,754

\* This series is based on BPM6

Table-27 (Cont'd)

**International Investment Position of Bangladesh - Time Series\***

Description	In million BDT							
	2021Q3	2021Q4	2022Q1	2022Q2	2022Q3	2022Q4	2023Q1	2023Q2
<b>Net International Investment Position</b>	<b>-4,528,185</b>	<b>-5,119,607</b>	<b>-5525841</b>	<b>-6180200</b>	<b>-6669065</b>	<b>-8151411</b>	<b>-8418059</b>	<b>-8857787</b>
<b>Assets</b>	<b>4,782,674</b>	<b>4,839,279</b>	<b>4725786</b>	<b>4942866</b>	<b>4513365</b>	<b>3712674</b>	<b>3670011</b>	<b>3887075</b>
Direct investment	106,906	99,678	99138	100534	110339	111676	113566	114879
Equity and investment fund shares	24,105	23,756	23369	26223	25944	28558	29717	31269
Debt instruments	82,801	75,923	75769	74311	84395	83118	83850	83609
Portfolio investment	980	980	980	1377	1413	14004	10353	10675
Equity and investment fund shares	980	980	980	1377	1413	14004	10353	10675
Debt securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other investment	724,709	778,613	820216	932246	899877	986770	1063521	1137609
Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Currency and deposits	237,114	225,442	203794	282803	298571	371806	410447	516728
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trade credit and advances	482,371	547,947	611198	644219	596082	602772	641659	609797
Other accounts receivable	5,224	5,224	5224	5224	5224	12192	11415	11084
Reserve assets	3,950,079	3,960,008	3805453	3908709	3501736	2600224	2482571	2623913
Monetary gold	66,710	69,144	74871	76608	71558	81012	90428	91451
Special drawing rights	206,138	198,131	255157	258632	252361	267411	277203	278149
Reserve position in the IMF	16,204	16,101	15988	16637	16307	17665	18400	18904
Other reserve assets	3,661,027	3,676,632	3459437	3556832	3161510	2234135	2096541	2235408
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>9,310,859</b>	<b>9,958,886</b>	<b>10251627</b>	<b>11123067</b>	<b>11182429</b>	<b>11864085</b>	<b>12088070</b>	<b>12744862</b>
Direct investment	1,785,263	1,852,461	1904575	1916959	1983668	2057077	2105087	2147443
Equity and investment fund shares	1,555,081	1,605,984	1648626	1647836	1693398	1764481	1811266	1836085
Debt instruments	230,182	246,477	255949	269123	290270	292595	293821	311359
Portfolio investment	327,122	308,943	293831	275272	263835	255176	251905	247160
Equity and investment fund shares	180,423	165,173	153638	140787	128448	125037	126667	127989
Debt securities	146,700	143,770	140193	134485	135387	130139	125238	119171
Other investment	7,198,473	7,797,481	8053222	8930836	8934926	9551832	9731079	10350259
Other equity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Currency and deposits	61,718	71,444	74440	87890	83177	99889	89062	87520
Loans	6,624,436	7,066,822	7365222	8114736	8227892	8825931	9081268	9638983
Trade credit and advances	238,463	291,987	301395	336529	347160	312719	286616	291152
Other accounts Payable	88,624	183,158	129406	201500	90287	111363	63800	116509
Special drawing rights	185,232	184,071	182759	190181	186410	201930	210332	216095

Table-27 (Cont'd)

**International Investment Position of Bangladesh - Time Series\***

In million BDT

Description	2023-Q3	2023-Q4	2024-Q1	2024-Q2
<b>Net International Investment Position</b>	<b>-9417051</b>	<b>-9846655</b>	<b>-9474397</b>	<b>-10236061</b>
<b>Assets</b>	<b>3642132</b>	<b>3679250</b>	<b>3414100</b>	<b>3982737</b>
Direct investment	168731	141127	83864	95783
Equity and investment fund shares	32540	33722	30265	32162
Debt instruments	136191	107405	53600	63621
Portfolio investment	10481	9016	7840	8630
Equity and investment fund shares	10481	9016	7840	8630
Debt securities	0	0	0	0
Other investment	1142558	1123675	1131968	1319337
Other equity	0	0	0	0
Currency and deposits	568058	532968	572761	742369
Loans	0	0	0	0
Trade credit and advances	563600	578717	547076	565224
Other accounts receivable	10900	11990	12131	11744
Reserve assets	2320362	2405431	2190428	2558987
Monetary gold	94800	103281	111691	126120
Special drawing rights	285222	285132	280857	293538
Reserve position in the IMF	19403	19788	19529	20810
Other reserve assets	1920937	1997230	1778351	2118519
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>13059183</b>	<b>13525904</b>	<b>12888497</b>	<b>14218799</b>
Direct investment	2209859	2264042	2035808	2069076
Equity and investment fund shares	1894480	1941812	1739101	1740835
Debt instruments	315379	322229	296707	328241
Portfolio investment	241221	228841	213523	204177
Equity and investment fund shares	125186	119309	108079	96586
Debt securities	116035	109532	105444	107590
Other investment	10608104	11033021	10639167	11945546
Other equity	0	0	0	0
Currency and deposits	86399	105782	87671	97048
Loans	9924028	10243321	9977686	11145539
Trade credit and advances	317875	317484	267754	297203
Other accounts Payable	58219	140222	82809	167880
Special drawing rights	221583	226212	223246	237876

\* This series is based on BPM6

Note: Data has been revised from 2022-Q4 to 2024-Q1 due to change in trade credit ,Portfolio Investment.